

Texas Department of Agriculture Community Development Program

Environmental Review Record for

Project Name: Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA

Responsible Entity: City of Dickinson

Grant Recipient (if different than Responsible Entity):

State/Local Identifier: 7219110

Project Type: Water Facilities

Prepared by:

Cave Consulting

5960 Berkshire Ln. Floor 6,

Dallas, Texas, 75225

(214) 307-4161

info@texasenvironmentals.com



TABLE OF CONTENTS
ERR - (ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT)

- 1. AUTHORIZATION TO USE FUNDS**
- 2. REQUEST RELEASE OF FUNDS**
- 3. FONSI**
- 4. CHECKLISTS**
- 5. PROJECT INFORMATION**
- 6. COMPLIANCE CHECKLIST BACKUP**
7. Airport Hazards
8. Coastal Barriers
9. Flood Insurance
- 10. STATUTORY CHECKLIST BACKUP**
11. Clean Air
12. Coastal Zone Management
13. Contamination and Toxic Substances
14. Endangered Species
15. Explosive and Flammable Hazards
16. Farmlands Protection
17. Floodplain Management
18. Historical Preservation
19. Noise Abatement and Control
20. Sole Source Aquifers
21. Wetlands Protection
22. Wild and Scenic Rivers
23. Environmental Justice
- 24. ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT FACTORS**

Authorization to Use Funds

Request Release of Funds

FONSI

COMBINED NOTICE OF FINDING OF NO SIGNIFICANT IMPACT
AND INTENT TO REQUEST RELEASE OF FUNDS

*Date of Notice Posting: **June 12, 2020***

Project Name: Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA

State/Local Identifier: 7219110

Contact:

Julie Masters, Mayor

City of Dickinson

4403 Highway 3

Dickinson, Texas 77539

(281) 337-6202

These notices shall satisfy two separate but related procedural requirements for activities to be undertaken by the **City of Dickinson**.

REQUEST FOR RELEASE OF FUNDS

On or about **July 2, 2020**, the **City of Dickinson**, will submit a request to the Texas Department of Agriculture (TDA) for the release of Community Development Block Grant funds under Section 104 (F) of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended to undertake a project known as **Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA** for the purpose of **replacing dilapidated waterline to improve service and reduce maintenance**.

Description of Project:

Water Facilities:

Contractor shall install one thousand linear feet (1,000 l.f.) of eight-inch (8") water line, gate valves, fire hydrants, service reconnections, and all associated appurtenances. Line will be installed by directional bore. There will be six (6) intersections where line will be installed in both the north and south directions so it is anticipated that there will be three (3) bore pits at each intersection.

Professional Services including Grant Administrator and Project Engineer activities.

Location: All work will occur in the City of Dickinson, Galveston County, Texas in the following location:

- Texas Avenue from 29th St. to 34th St.

Project Issues: Coastal Zone Management, Floodplain Management and Historical Properties. Details in the Environmental Review Record (ERR).

Project size: Approximately 0.57 acres.

Funding:

Project will cost \$409,435 and will be paid for with \$350,000 in HUD CDBG grant funds administered by the Texas Department of Agriculture and \$59,435 in local funds (Galveston County WCID #1).

FINDING OF NO SIGNIFICANT IMPACT

The **City of Dickinson** has determined that the project will have no significant impact on the human environment. Therefore, an Environmental Impact Statement under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (NEPA) is not required. Additional project information is contained in the Environmental Review Record (ERR) on file at the **City of Dickinson, 4403 Highway 3, Dickinson, Texas 77539**, and may be examined or copied weekdays 9 A.M to 4 P.M.

PUBLIC COMMENTS

Any individual, group, or agency may submit written comments on the ERR to the **City of Dickinson, 4403 Highway 3, Dickinson, Texas 77539, Attn: Julie Masters, Mayor**. All comments received by **July 1, 2020**, or within eighteen (18) days following this posting (whichever is later) will be considered by the **City of Dickinson** prior to authorizing submission of a request for release of funds. Commenters should specify which part of this Notice they are addressing.

ENVIRONMENTAL CERTIFICATION

The **City of Dickinson** certifies to TDA that **Julie Masters** in their capacity as **Mayor** consents to accept the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts if an action is brought to enforce responsibilities in relation to the environmental review process and that these responsibilities have been satisfied. TDA's approval of the certification satisfies its responsibilities under NEPA and related laws and authorities and allows the **City of Dickinson** to use Program funds.

OBJECTIONS TO RELEASE OF FUNDS

TDA will accept objections to its release of funds and the **City of Dickinson's** certification for a period of fifteen days following the anticipated submission date or its actual receipt of the request (whichever is later) only if they are on one of the following bases: (a) the certification was not executed by the Certifying Officer of the **City of Dickinson**; (b) the **City of Dickinson** has omitted a step or failed to make a decision or finding required by HUD regulations at 24 CFR part 58; (c) the grant recipient or other participants in the development process have committed funds, incurred costs or undertaken activities not authorized by 24 CFR Part 58 before approval of a release of funds by TDA; or (d) another Federal agency acting pursuant to 40 CFR Part 1504 has submitted a written finding that the project is unsatisfactory from the standpoint of environmental quality. Objections must be prepared and submitted in accordance with the required procedures (24 CFR Part 58, Sec. 58.76) and shall be addressed to Texas Department of Agriculture, ATTN: Pamela Wozniak, Environmental Specialist, P.O. Box 12847, Austin, TX 78711. Potential objectors should contact TDA to verify the actual last day of the objection period.

Julie Masters, Mayor



Todd Cave <todd@caveconsulting.com>

Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA

2 messages

Todd Cave <todd@texasenvironmentals.com>
To: houston.robert@epa.gov

Thu, Jun 11, 2020 at 1:33 PM

Robert,

Attached is the FONSI which will be posted for the above project.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks,

Todd Cave, President
(214) 307-4161
texasenvironmentals.com



Todd Cave <todd@texasenvironmentals.com>
To: houston.robert@epa.gov

Thu, Jun 11, 2020 at 1:35 PM

Sorry.

Forgot attachment.

Todd Cave, President
(214) 307-4161
texasenvironmentals.com



[Quoted text hidden]

 **Dickinson19CD - FONSI - Google Docs.pdf**
122K



Todd Cave <todd@caveconsulting.com>

Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA

1 message

Todd Cave <todd@texasenvironmentals.com>
To: "Jaynes, Kevin" <Kevin.Jaynes@fema.dhs.gov>

Thu, Jun 11, 2020 at 1:35 PM

Kevin,

Attached is the FONSI which will be posted for the above project.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks,

Todd Cave, President
(214) 307-4161
texasenvironmentals.com



 **Dickinson19CD - FONSI - Google Docs.pdf**
122K

Checklists

Environmental Assessment
Determinations and Compliance Findings for HUD-assisted Projects
24 CFR Part 58

Project Information

Project Name: Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA

Responsible Entity: City of Dickinson

Grant Recipient (if different than Responsible Entity):

State/Local Identifier: 7219110

Preparer: Cave Consulting, Inc.

Certifying Officer Name and Title: Julie Masters, Mayor

Grant Recipient (if different than Responsible Entity):

Consultant (if applicable): Public Management, Inc.

Direct Comments to:

Julie Masters, Mayor

City of Dickinson

4403 Highway 3

Dickinson, Texas 77539

(281) 337-6202

Project Location:

All work will occur in the City of Dickinson, Galveston County, Texas in the following location:

- Texas Avenue from 29th St. to 34th St.

The project will occur in a heavily developed, residential portion of the City within ROW. Above and below ground utilities existing in the project area. According to site photos, the roadway is two-lane and uses bar ditches to convey stormwater. Above and below ground utilities exist in the project area.

Description of the Proposed Project [24 CFR 50.12 & 58.32; 40 CFR 1508.25]:Water Facilities:

Contractor shall install one thousand linear feet (1,000 l.f.) of eight-inch (8") water line, gate valves, fire hydrants, service reconnections, and all associated appurtenances. Line will be installed by directional bore. There will be six (6) intersections where line will be installed in both the north and south directions so it is anticipated that there will be three (3) bore pits at each intersection.

Professional Services including Grant Administrator and Project Engineer activities.

Federal Involvement: HUD/CDBG

State Involvement:

The project occurs on land or property owned a political subdivision of the State of Texas:
Name of Owner: City of Dickinson.

Ground Disturbance:

This project involves ground-disturbing activities.

Each bore pit will be approximately 10-feet long, 8-feet wide and 6-feet deep or 6 x 3 x (10'x8'x6') = 8,640 CF.

Previous Land Use:

The waterline to be addressed has been in place for years.

Historic Properties: Structures:

The project area or area of potential effects does not include buildings, structures, or designed landscape features (such as parks or cemeteries) that are 45 years of age or older.

The project area or area of potential effects is not within or adjacent to a property or district that is listed in or eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places.

There are no buildings, structures, and/or landscape features within the project area or area of potential effect that are 45 years of age or older.

Statement of Purpose and Need for the Proposal [40 CFR 1508.9(b)]:

Sections of the City’s water line are old and in dilapidated condition which causes frequent service interruptions and lacks adequate fire protection and pressure. The purpose of this project is to replace dilapidated waterline to improve service and reduce maintenance.

Existing Conditions and Trends [24 CFR 58.40(a)]:

Dickinson’ 2017 population was estimated to be 20,359, which is about 7.5% increase from the 2010 population of 18,751. The proposed improvements are not expected to affect population growth in the area.

The existing 8” water line along Texas Avenue within Tract 7211 Block Group 2 is the original cast iron water line installed in the 1960s and 1970s. This water line is the primary north-south transmission main which provides water to all east-west streets within the block group. This water line has exceeded its useful life and is prone to frequent breaks and repairs, particularly near the east-west street intersections. In addition, there are numerous east-west streets crossing Texas Avenue that only have existing 2” water lines and thus do not have any fire hydrants installed along the streets for adequate fire flow protection. There are also several intersections that have an existing 6” or 8” water line crossings but currently do not have any fire hydrants installed at these intersections. Therefore, in the event the Texas Avenue Water Line experiences a break or is taken out of service, the failure to function threatens the water supply, public health, safety and welfare of all served within Block Group 2 – Tract 7211 due to the lack of a potable water supply and inadequate fire flow and residual pressure in the system for fire protection. Completing this project will help ensure the water system continues to function as designed.

Funding Information

Grant Number	HUD Program	Funding Amount
7219110	CDBG	\$350,000

Estimated Total HUD Funded Amount: \$350,000

Estimated Total Project Cost (HUD and non-HUD funds) [24 CFR 58.32(d)]:

Project will cost \$409,435 and will be paid for with \$350,000 in HUD CDBG grant funds administered by the Texas Department of Agriculture and \$59,435 in local funds (Galveston County WCID #1).

Compliance with 24 CFR 50.4, 58.5, and 58.6 Laws and Authorities

Record below the compliance or conformance determinations for each statute, executive order, or regulation. Provide credible, traceable, and supportive source documentation for each authority. Where applicable, complete the necessary reviews or consultations and obtain or note applicable permits of approvals. Clearly note citations, dates/names/titles of contacts, and page references. Attach additional documentation as appropriate.

Compliance Factors: Statutes, Executive Orders, and Regulations listed at 24 CFR §58.5 and §58.6	Are formal compliance steps or mitigation required?	Compliance determinations
STATUTES, EXECUTIVE ORDERS, AND REGULATIONS LISTED AT 24 CFR 50.4 and 58.6		
Airport Hazards 24 CFR Part 51 Subpart D	Yes No <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	According to Google Maps and a Military Bases Map the project is not within 2,500 feet of a civilian airport or within 15,000 feet of a military airport. Review is in compliance with 24 CFR Part 51 Subpart D. (see Airport Hazards)
Coastal Barrier Resources Coastal Barrier Resources Act, as amended by the Coastal Barrier Improvement Act of 1990 [16 USC 3501]	Yes No <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	According to the GLO Coastal Barrier Map, the project is not located in a coastal barrier area. Review is in compliance with the Coastal Barrier Resources Act, as amended by the Coastal Barrier Improvement Act of 1990 [16 USC 3501]. (See Coastal Barriers)

<p>Flood Insurance</p> <p>Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 and National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994 [42 USC 4001-4128 and 42 USC 5154a]</p>	<p>Yes No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>According to FEMA floodplain map #48167C0235G portions of the project will occur within a designated FEMA 500-year floodplain (Zone X) and a 100 year floodplain (Zone AE): See Floodplain Management for details.</p> <p>The City of Dickinson is participating in the National Flood Insurance Program.</p> <p>Review is in compliance with the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 and National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994 [42 USC 4001-4128 and 42 USC 5154a].</p> <p>(See Flood Insurance and Floodplain Management)</p>
--	---	--

STATUTES, EXECUTIVE ORDERS, AND REGULATIONS LISTED AT 24 CFR 50.4 & 58.5

<p>Clean Air</p> <p>Clean Air Act, as amended, particularly section 176(c) & (d); 40 CFR Parts 6, 51, 93</p>	<p>Yes No <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>According to the EPA Texas County Nonattainment/Maintenance Status, Galveston County is considered a Non-Attainment area.</p> <p>However, the project conforms to the Finding on Air Quality General Conformity Review Summary Projects which was issued on 9/29/19.</p> <p>Review is in compliance with the Clean Air Act, as amended, particularly section 176(c) & (d); 40 CFR Parts 6, 51, 93 . (See Clean Air)</p>
<p>Coastal Zone Management</p> <p>Coastal Zone Management Act, sections 307(c) & (d)</p>	<p>Yes No <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>According to the GLO Coastal Zone Map, the project is located in a Coastal Zone.</p> <p>However, according to the GLO it has been determined that it will likely not have adverse impacts on coastal natural resource areas (CNRAs) in the coastal zone. Further, GLO stated that siting and construction should avoid and minimize impacts to CNRAs. If a U. S. Army Corps of Engineers permit is required, it will be subject to consistency review under the Texas Coastal Management Program.</p> <p>Review is in compliance with the Coastal Zone Management Act, sections 307(c) & (d). (See Coastal Zone Management)</p>

<p>Contamination and Toxic Substances</p> <p>24 CFR Part 50.3(i) & 58.5(i)(2)</p>	<p>Yes No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>Onsite observation revealed no visual evidence of potential contaminated soil nor the presence of hazardous facilities which could be a source of potential soil contamination.</p> <p>After searching the following state/federal databases, potential sources of contamination which could pose a hazard or would restrict the intended uses of the property or to the occupants were identified:</p> <p>State Databases:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Industrial and Hazardous Waste (IHW); ● Petroleum Storage Tanks (PST); ● Leaking Petroleum Storage Tanks (LPST); ● Brownfield Site Assessments (BSA); ● State superfund (SF); ● Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Sites (MSWLF); and ● Radio Active Materials ● Superfund ● Voluntary Cleanup ● Closed and Abandoned Landfill Inventory (County). <p>Federal (NEPA Assist Databases):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● National Priorities List (NPL); ● Resource Conservation and Recovery Act – Corrective Action (RCRAC); ● Resource Conservation and Recovery Act – Generator (RCRAG); ● Brownfield Management System (BF); ● Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Information System (CERCLIS) ● EPA - Cleanup Sites
--	---	--

		<p>Potential Sources of Contamination:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">● Nine (9) RCRA facilities within 1 mile of the project area.● Two (2) IHW CORRACT facilities within 1 mile of the project area.● Two (2) LPST within ½ mile of the project area.● One (1) Superfund within ½ mile of the project area. <p>The City considered the necessity to have a ASTM Phase I Environmental Site Assessment completed and rejected the idea for the following reasons:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">● All but one of the RCRA facilities were in compliance.● One (1) of the IHW CORRACT facilities was listed as inactive.● The LPST's were all listed as inactive.● Storm water does not tend to drain from the Superfund site to the project area.● The Superfund site has been under EPA oversight since 1995, so any contamination in the project area would have likely already been discovered.● There were no signs of contamination of the project area during an on-site review.● The project does not involve construction of a habitable structure. Therefore, if contaminants were present, exposure would be limited to excavation activities. <p>No impact from these facilities is expected.</p> <p>Review is in compliance with 24 CFR Part 50.3(i) & 58.5(i)(2) .</p> <p>(See Contamination and Toxic Substances)</p>
--	--	--

<p>Endangered Species</p> <p>Endangered Species Act of 1973, particularly section 7; 50 CFR Part 402</p>	<p>Yes No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> X</p>	<p>On-site inspection, review of the TPWD County Species List and consultation with the USFWS and TPWD revealed the following:</p> <p>USFWS: <u>Endangered Species:</u> There are a total of nine (9) threatened, endangered or candidate species that may occur or could potentially be affected by activities in the general project area:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● West Indian Manatee <i>Trichechus manatus</i> ● Attwater's Greater Prairie-chicken <i>Tympanuchus cupido attwateri</i> ● Piping Plover (<i>Charadrius melodus</i>) ● Red Knot (<i>Calidris canutus rufa</i>) ● Green Sea Turtle <i>Chelonia mydas</i> ● Hawksbill Sea Turtle <i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i> ● Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle <i>Lepidochelys kempii</i> ● Leatherback Sea Turtle <i>Dermochelys coriacea</i> ● Loggerhead Sea Turtle <i>Caretta caretta</i> <p>After review of the habitat requirements, it was determined that no habitat is present as all work will occur within a residential neighborhood and within an existing, manicured ROW, along a paved roadway.</p> <p><u>Critical Habitat:</u> None exists.</p> <p><u>Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries:</u> None exist.</p>
---	---	---

		<p><u>Wetlands in the National Wetlands Inventory:</u> According to the USFWS, no wetlands exist in the area and none will be disturbed as a result of this project.</p> <p><u>Migratory Birds</u> The habitat for no migratory birds exists in the project area as all work will occur within a residential neighborhood and within an existing, manicured ROW, along a paved roadway Therefore, there will be no impacts to migratory birds.</p> <p>The proposed project would have “no effect” on federally listed species or critical habitat and no impact on state-listed species.</p> <p>Review is in compliance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973, particularly section 7; 50 CFR Part 402. (See Endangered Species)</p>
<p>Explosive and Flammable Hazards</p> <p>24 CFR Part 51 Subpart C</p>	<p>Yes No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>The proposed HUD-assisted project does not include a hazardous facility (a facility that mainly stores, handles or processes flammable or combustible chemicals such as bulk fuel storage facilities and refineries) and does not include any of the following activities: development, construction, rehabilitation that will increase residential densities, or conversion.</p> <p>Moreover, according to HUD, 24 CFR Part 51 Subpart C refers to habitable structures and does not apply to temporary workers. Therefore, this project is in compliance with 24 CFR 51 C.</p>

		<p>The review is in compliance with 24 CFR Part 51 Subpart C. (See Explosive and Flammable Hazards)</p>
<p>Farmlands Protection</p> <p>Farmland Protection Policy Act of 1981, particularly sections 1504(b) and 1541; 7 CFR Part 658</p>	<p>Yes No <input type="checkbox"/> X</p>	<p>The project involves water line improvements within existing ROW and does not include activities that could convert agricultural land to non-agricultural land.</p> <p>Moreover, the installation of water lines and appurtenances are not considered a permanent conversion of farmland.</p> <p>Review is in compliance with the Farmland Protection Policy Act of 1981, particularly sections 1504(b) and 1541; 7 CFR Part 658. (See Farmlands Protection)</p>
<p>Floodplain Management</p> <p>Executive Order 11988, particularly section 2(a); 24 CFR Part 55</p>	<p>Yes No X <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>According to FEMA floodplain map #48167C0235G portions of the project will occur within a designated FEMA 500-year floodplain (Zone X) and a 100 year floodplain (Zone AE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Texas Avenue from 34th St. to alley between 31st and 30th St. (Zone X) <p>Area of disturbance in the floodplain (X) - 0.65 acres</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Texas Avenue from alley between 28th and 29th south to alley between 30th and 31st. (Zone AE) <p>Area of disturbance in the floodplain (AE) - 0.40 acres</p> <p>Because the project is not a critical action, the portion of the project in the 500-year floodplain is allowed and is not subject to the 8-Step Process.</p>

		<p>The 8-Step Process was followed for the portion of the project within the 100 year floodplain and the following alternatives were considered:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Replace only the water line outside of the floodplain. - Some of the residents to be served by this project are located within the floodplain. Therefore, the only practical way to ensure they continue to get water from the City's water system is to replace the water line which is located within the floodplain. (not viable).2. Obtain a Letter of Map Amendment (LOMA) or Letter of Map Revision (LOMR). - The locations in concern are in areas unlikely to qualify for a LOMA and there is insufficient time to apply for a LOMA. (not viable)3. Other infrastructure considered. - While there is other infrastructure in the City that needs to be addressed, only water system improvements could be considered with this particular grant and of the water infrastructure that needs to be addressed, the City concluded that the chosen infrastructure in this project was the highest priority. (not viable)4. No Action or Alternative Actions that Serve the Same Purpose. - If this project is not completed, some portions of the water system will continue to be inadequate, which could pose a health threat to the community. (not viable).
--	--	---

		<p>The following mitigation measures will be incorporated into the construction contract documents:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Preserving Property: Project designs will, to the best extent possible, incorporate measures to reduce the risk of damage to the new infrastructure via a flood.2. Preserving Natural Values and Minimizing Impacts: After construction is completed, disturbed area will need be immediately re-vegetated with native grasses. Only native plants will be used in the floodplain and on the site.3. Deposition and excavation of materials will be performed in such a manner that erosion and sedimentation will be controlled.4. Precautions will be taken in handling of fuels or other hazardous materials to prevent discharge or spillage resulting in lower groundwater quality.5. Erosion control measures such as hay bales or silt screen barriers will be implemented and maintained during construction as required.6. The project engineer will incorporate best management practices into the specifications and plans. <p>It was determined that there are no practical alternatives to the project. No comments were received.</p> <p>Review is in compliance with the Executive Order 11988, particularly section 2(a); 24 CFR Part 55 . (See Section 17, Floodplain Management)</p>
--	--	--

<p>Historic Preservation</p> <p>National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, particularly sections 106 and 110; 36 CFR Part 800</p>	<p>Yes No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>According to the Texas Historical Commission:</p> <p><u>Above-Ground Resources</u></p> <p>No historic properties are present or affected by the project as proposed. However, if historic properties are discovered or unanticipated effects on historic properties are found, work should cease in the immediate area; work can continue where no historic properties are present. Please contact the THC's History Programs Division at 512-463-5853 to consult on further actions that may be necessary to protect historic properties.</p> <p><u>Archeology Comments</u></p> <p>No historic properties present or affected. However, if buried cultural materials are encountered during construction or disturbance activities, work should cease in the immediate area; work can continue where no cultural materials are present. Please contact the THC's Archeology Division at 512-463-6096 to consult on further actions that may be necessary to protect the cultural remains.</p> <p>According to the HUD Tribal Directory Assessment Tool, there are seven (7) tribes with an interest in the County.</p> <p>Comment letters were sent out on April 16, 2020. The Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana responded but did not wish to consult. If any inadvertent discoveries are made in the course of this project, they must be contacted immediately and reserve the right to consult at that time. No other comments were received</p>
---	---	---

		Review is in compliance with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, particularly sections 106 and 110; 36 CFR Part 800. (See Historical Preservation)
<p>Noise Abatement and Control</p> <p>Noise Control Act of 1972, as amended by the Quiet Communities Act of 1978; 24 CFR Part 51 Subpart B</p>	<p>Yes No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> X</p>	<p>The project does not involve a noise sensitive use such as a residential structure, school, hospital, nursing home, library, etc.</p> <p>Review is in compliance with the Noise Control Act of 1972, as amended by the Quiet Communities Act of 1978; 24 CFR Part 51 Subpart B.</p> <p>(See Noise Abatement and Control)</p>
<p>Sole Source Aquifers</p> <p>Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended, particularly section 1424(e); 40 CFR Part 149</p>	<p>Yes No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> X</p>	<p>According to the EPA Sole Source Aquifer Map, the project is not near a sole source aquifer.</p> <p>Review is in compliance with the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended, particularly section 1424(e); 40 CFR Part 149. (See Sole Source Aquifers)</p>
<p>Wetlands Protection</p> <p>Executive Order 11990, particularly sections 2 and 5</p>	<p>Yes No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> X</p>	<p>According to the USFWS wetland map and review of the project description, no portion of the project will occur within or otherwise disturb a wetland.</p> <p>Review is in compliance with Executive Order 11990, particularly sections 2 and 5 .</p> <p>(See Wetlands Protection)</p>

<p>Wild and Scenic Rivers</p> <p>Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968, particularly section 7(b) and (c)</p>	<p>Yes No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> X</p>	<p>According to the Texas Wild and Scenic and Inventory Rivers map, the project is not within a one (1) mile proximity of a designated Wild, Scenic River; Study River or a river segment that potentially qualifies as a national wild, scenic or recreational river area.</p> <p>Review is in compliance with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968, particularly section 7(b) and (c).</p> <p>(See Wild and Scenic Rivers)</p>
---	---	--

ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE

<p>Environmental Justice</p> <p>Executive Order 12898</p>	<p>Yes No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> X</p>	<p>No adverse environmental impacts were identified in any other compliance review portion of this project's total environmental review. All work will occur within existing ROW.</p> <p>Review is in compliance with the Executive Order 12898. (See Environmental Justice)</p>
--	---	--

Environmental Assessment Factors [24 CFR 58.40; Ref. 40 CFR 1508.8 &1508.27] Recorded below is the qualitative and quantitative significance of the effects of the proposal on the character, features and resources of the project area. Each factor has been evaluated and documented, as appropriate and in proportion to its relevance to the proposed action. Verifiable source documentation has been provided and described in support of each determination, as appropriate. Credible, traceable and supportive source documentation for each authority has been provided. Where applicable, the necessary reviews or consultations have been completed and applicable permits of approvals have been obtained or noted. Citations, dates/names/titles of contacts, and page references are clear. Additional documentation is attached, as appropriate. **All conditions, attenuation or mitigation measures have been clearly identified.**

Impact Codes: Use an impact code from the following list to make the determination of impact for each factor.

- (1) Minor beneficial impact
- (2) No impact anticipated
- (3) Minor Adverse Impact – May require mitigation
- (4) Significant or potentially significant impact requiring avoidance or modification which may require an Environmental Impact Statement

Environmental Assessment Factor	Impact Code	Impact Evaluation
LAND DEVELOPMENT		
Conformance with Plans / Compatible Land Use and Zoning / Scale and Urban Design	2	<p>Review of Google Maps and onsite photos indicated that the project is in conformance with local development plans and no special permit or change in zoning will be required as the project involves improving existing water lines which are already in conformance with local plans.</p> <p>The project is in compliance with surrounding land uses and there will be no change in land use as the water lines have been in existence for years.</p> <p>The project does not constitute an activity that would contribute to urban sprawl as it involves replacing existing water line.</p> <p>There will be no long-term impact of the project on the visual character of its surroundings and ultimately, on the residents, users and/or visitors of the project as the project involves replacing existing water line.</p>

<p>Soil Suitability/ Slope/ Erosion/ Drainage/ Storm Water Runoff</p>	<p>2</p>	<p>According to the National Seismic Hazard map, the project area is in a low hazard area.</p> <p>The project will not be affected by a high water table as construction activities will occur well above the water line.</p> <p>No unusual soil conditions were identified during an onsite review of the project area and there was no visible evidence of soil problems or filled ground.</p> <p>No soil studies have been conducted. However, the project engineer has determined that the soil is suitable for the project and unsuitable soil conditions are not expected to affect the project.</p> <p>The project involves water system improvements within existing ROW and does not include activities that could convert agricultural land to non-agricultural land and the project will not significantly affect soils that may be better suited for natural resource management activities such as farming, forestry, unique natural area preservation, etc.</p> <p>Onsite observations and review of on-site photos revealed no steep slopes as the project area is relatively flat.</p> <p>There was no visual indication of previous slides or slumps in the project area, such as tilted trees or fences, that would affect this project. Therefore the project will significantly affect or be affected by slope conditions.</p> <p>Onsite inspection revealed no evidence of sedimentation and standard erosion controls will be installed. Therefore, no erosion or sedimentation is expected to result from this project.</p> <p>Because the project may involve site clearance, the removal of soil and some native grasses, which could contribute to soil erosion, will likely occur.</p>
---	----------	---

		<p>Based upon on-site observation, there was no indication of cross-lot runoff or swales. There were also no indications of active rills or gullies at the site and there was no evidence of filled ground in the project area.</p> <p>The project involves improving existing water facilities which will have no impact on stormwater disposal or treatment.</p> <p>There is no public storm sewer available in the project area. Instead, streets, bar ditches and culverts are utilized to control stormwater runoff.</p> <p>The project itself will not cause or substantially contribute to off-site pollution by stormwater run-off, leaching of chemicals, or other pollutants nor will it significantly affect or be affected by drainage and stormwater conditions as standard BMP's will be utilized.</p>
<p>Hazards and Nuisances including Site Safety and Noise</p>	<p>3</p>	<p>On-site observations, review of onsite photos and aerial photos revealed that the project will not be affected by natural hazards, but will be affected by man-made hazards during construction: (Hazardous Street and Underground/Above Ground Utilities).</p> <p>No unusual conditions were found at the site and review of state and federal hazmat databases indicated that the site has not been used as a dump, sanitary landfill or mine waste disposal area.</p> <p>There was no indication of contaminated soil or, fill/vent pipes, pipelines, drainage structures and there are no air pollution generators which would adversely affect the site.</p> <p>The project will not be affected by any nuisances as it involves replacing existing water line which have been in existence for years and does not constitute a place where people will live, study or work.</p>

		<p>The project itself is not a noise-generating facility in a noise-sensitive area. Therefore, no such facility will be affected by this project.</p> <p>Potential negative impacts of Hazards and Nuisances including Site Safety will be reduced as state mandated dig tests will be performed as necessary and appropriate traffic controls will be incorporated into construction contracts as necessary.</p>
Energy Consumption	2	<p>The project does not involve constructing an energy using activity. However, during construction, energy consumption is expected to slightly increase, but should not significantly impact existing supplies.</p>

Environmental Assessment Factor	Impact Code	Impact Evaluation
SOCIOECONOMIC		
Employment and Income Patterns	1	<p>The project involves replacing existing water line which will result in no changes in employment and income patterns, will not significantly increase or decrease employment opportunities and will create conditions favorable to commercial, industrial or institutional operation or development by helping ensure adequate water service is available in affected neighborhoods in the community for potential employees.</p>
Demographic Character Changes, Displacement	2	<p>After reviewing project area photos, it was concluded that the project will not have a measurable effect on the demographic character of the area, will not severely alter residential, commercial or industrial uses and will not destroy or harm any community institution, such as a church.</p> <p>The proposed will not cause the relocation or displacement of any residence or business or adversely affect planned development, businesses, residences, or neighborhoods near the project area.</p>

Environmental Assessment Factor	Impact Code	Impact Evaluation
COMMUNITY FACILITIES AND SERVICES		
Educational and Cultural Facilities	3	<p>Based upon review of on-site and aerial photos, the project will not directly serve or be affected by educational or cultural facilities and according to Google Maps, a High School and an Elementary School are located within ½ mile of the project area.</p> <p>During construction, lane closures could affect school traffic in the area and vital utilities such as electric, water, sewer and internet could be damaged which could impede schooling activities and potentially create a health hazard for students and faculty.</p> <p>Potential negative impacts to Educational Facilities will be reduced as appropriate traffic controls will be incorporated into construction contracts as necessary and state mandated dig tests will be performed.</p> <p>The project does not involve a housing development and will not directly serve an educational or cultural facility. Therefore, adequate access to such facilities, as it pertains to housing, does not apply.</p>
Commercial Facilities	2	<p>The project includes water line improvements which will not directly affect or be affected by commercial facilities and according to Google Maps, no such facilities exist in the project area.</p>
Health Care and Social Services	2	<p>Based upon review of onsite photos and Google Maps, the project includes water system improvements which will not directly affect or be affected by health care or social services facilities and there are no such facilities in the general project area.</p>

<p>Solid Waste Disposal / Recycling</p>	<p>2</p>	<p>Based upon review of onsite photos and Google Maps, the project will not directly serve a solid waste facility and there are no such facilities in the project area.</p> <p>In addition, the project does not involve a housing or commercial development. Therefore, consideration of adequate solid waste disposal/recycling, as it pertains to these activities, does not apply.</p> <p>It is anticipated that waste associated with the project will be generated during construction. The contractor will be responsible for disposing of the waste in accordance to state laws, including those pertaining to hazardous materials.</p> <p>Due to the small amount of waste anticipated to be produced, existing landfill capacities in the area are expected to be adequate.</p>
<p>Waste Water / Sanitary Sewers</p>	<p>3</p>	<p>The project does not involve a housing or commercial development. Therefore, consideration of adequate sewer service, as it pertains to these activities, does not apply.</p> <p>During construction sewer lines could be damaged which could interrupt service to customers.</p> <p>Potential negative impacts will be reduced as state mandated dig tests will be performed.</p>

<p>Water Supply</p>	<p>3</p>	<p>The project does not involve a housing or commercial development and will not directly serve a public safety facility. Therefore, water supply, as it pertains to these activities, does not apply.</p> <p>During construction water lines could be damaged which could interrupt service to customers.</p> <p>Potential negative impacts will be reduced as state mandated dig tests will be performed.</p> <p>The project involves replacing existing water line which could prevent leaks and system contamination which will both conserve water and help ensure it remains a viable source of water.</p>
<p>Public Safety - Police, Fire and Emergency Medical</p>	<p>3</p>	<p>The project does not involve a housing or commercial development and will not directly serve a public safety facility. Therefore, adequate police, fire and emergency medical access, as it pertains to these activities, does not apply.</p> <p>Review of onsite-photos and Google Maps indicated no Public Safety Facilities in or near the general project area.</p> <p>During construction, lane/road closures could occur, which could impede public safety vehicles and vital utilities such as electric, water, sewer and internet could be damaged.</p> <p>Potential negative impacts to Public Safety Facilities will be reduced as appropriate traffic controls will be incorporated into construction contracts state mandated dig tests will be performed.</p>

Parks, Open Space and Recreation	2	<p>The project does not involve a housing development. Therefore, adequate access to parks, open space and recreation, as it pertains to housing, does not apply.</p> <p>According to on-site inspection, Google Maps and review of project area photographs there are no parks, open space or recreational sites near the project area.</p> <p>No impacts to parks, open space or recreational facilities are anticipated.</p>
Transportation and Accessibility	3	<p>The project does not involve a housing or commercial development. Therefore, adequate access to transportation facilities and parking, as it pertains to these activities, does not apply.</p> <p>During construction, lane/road closures could occur which could disrupt traffic.</p> <p>Potential negative impacts to Transportation and Accessibility will be reduced as appropriate traffic controls will be incorporated into construction contracts.</p>

Environmental Assessment Factor	Impact Code	Impact Evaluation
NATURAL FEATURES		
Unique Natural Features, Water Resources	2	<p>Review of Google Maps and onsite photos indicated that there are no natural features (bluffs or cliffs) or public or private scenic areas near the project site.</p> <p>According to the EPA Sole Source Aquifer Map, the project is not near a sole source aquifer.</p> <p>According to FEMA maps, portions of the project will occur within 100-year and 500-year floodplains.</p>
Vegetation, Wildlife	2	<p>The project will not create problems by introducing nuisance or non-indigenous species of vegetation that may be ecologically disruptive, be invasive, threaten survival of indigenous plant habitats, or disrupt agricultural or silvicultural activities as only native plants will be used.</p> <p>The project will not damage or destroy existing remnant or endemic plant communities, especially those containing nationally, regionally or locally rare species (e.g., prairie grasslands, ice-age disjuncts, local soil-type endemics, etc.) as none exist in the project area.</p> <p>The project will not damage or destroy plant species that are legally protected by state or local ordinances as none exist in the project area.</p> <p>There is a potential that the project will damage or destroy trees in the project area as construction activities may include removing branches and or trees along the water line route. However, impacts are expected to be minimal as few trees appear to be in the anticipated construction zone.</p> <p>The project will create special hazards for animal life as ground soil, native grasses and small trees which serve as habitat for some species, may be removed during construction. However, the disturbance is expected to be minimal and most affected animal life should be able to relocate on adjacent properties.</p>

		<p>The project will not impact migratory birds as their habitat does not exist in the project area.</p> <p>The project site does not host species that are monitored or listed by local, state, tribal or the federal government.</p> <p>The project will not damage or destroy existing wildlife habitats (e.g., removal or blockage of wildlife corridors, such as a riparian buffer) as none exist in the project area.</p> <p>The project will not include excessive grading that will alter the groundwater level and thus cause death of trees and ground cover which in turn diminishes animal habitat as no such grading is included in this project.</p> <p>The project will not damage game fish habitat or spawning grounds as none exist in the project area.</p> <p>During construction, storm drainage could be disrupted. However, any disruption is expected to be minimal as drainage controls will be incorporated into the construction contract where needed.</p> <p>The project will not create conditions favorable to the proliferation of pest species as it is anticipated that only native plants/soils will be utilized in the project as native grasses and landscaping will be utilized.</p> <p>The project will not create conditions (e.g., generate excessive noise introduce pesticide usage) that could harm or harass wildlife species that are nationally, regionally or locally rare or protected by state or local ordinance as none exist in the project area.</p>
Other Factors		None Identified.

Additional Studies Performed: None

Field Inspection (Date and completed by):

11/11/19, Johanna Zollmann, Public Management, Inc.

List of Sources, Agencies and Persons Consulted [40 CFR 1508.9(b)]:

Sources:

- US Census
- Google Maps
- Aerial Photos
- Onsite Observation
- Military Bases in the Continental United States
- General Land Office Coastal Barrier Map
- NEPA Assist
- Closed and Abandoned Landfills - Regional COG
- TCEQ - CQR
- General Land Office Coastal Zone Map
- USFWS IPAC Report and Official Species List
- TPWD County Species List
- FEMA floodplain map
- HUD Tribal Directory
- EPA Sole Source Aquifer Map
- USFWS Wetland Mapper
- Texas Wild and Scenic and Inventory Maps
- National Seismic Hazard Map

Agencies:

- USFWS - 2/15/20
- Texas Historical Commission - 4/4/20
- General Land Office - 5/24/20
- Alabama-Coushatta Tribe of Texas - 4/16/20
- Alabama-Quassarte Tribal Town - 4/16/20
- Apache Tribe of Oklahoma - 4/16/20
- Comanche Nation, Oklahoma - 4/16/20
- Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana - 4/16/20
- Tonkawa Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma - 4/16/20
- Wichita and Affiliated Tribes - (Wichita, Keechi, Waco & Tawakonie), Oklahoma - 4/16/20

List of Permits Obtained: None

Public Outreach [24 CFR 50.23 & 58.43]:

The public was given the following opportunities to comment:

- During Application Process
- During 8-Step Process (April 2020 - May 2020)
- During FONSI comment period (June 2020 - July 2020)

Cumulative Impact Analysis [24 CFR 58.32]:

Project Size and Beneficiaries

The total area of disturbance will be 0.57 acres and will impact two thousand four hundred fifteen (2,415) persons, of which one thousand three hundred ninety-five (1,395) or fifty-eight percent (58%) are of low-to-moderate income.

Alternatives [24 CFR 58.40(e); 40 CFR 1508.9]

BUILD

- 1. Install higher capacity waterline.** The City has determined that the current capacities are adequate. However, it is possible higher capacity water line could be installed, but a reevaluation of the environmental assessment would be required and the cost of the project could increase. (viable if adequate funding becomes available)

- 2. Address water facilities in a different area of the City.** The City considered addressing different water facilities in the City and concluded that those identified in this project are the most critical to address. However, it is possible that additional water line will be replaced if funding allows, but a reevaluation of the environmental assessment would be required. (viable if adequate funding becomes available)

BUILD/PROPOSED

- 3. Construct the project as proposed.** The City has determined that the project, as proposed, is the best solution to the water issue. (viable)

No Action Alternative [24 CFR 58.40(e)]:

- 4. A no action alternative was considered.** The water line system is currently not functioning properly and could pose a health hazard to the community if not addressed. (Not Viable)

Summary of Findings and Conclusions:

Resource Study Area

Based on review of the performance statement in the grant contract with TDA, the relevant resource study area (RSA) is the City of Dickinson and the area served by the area of the water system to be improved with this project.

The Context

The project area is within a highly developed, residential part of the community. All work will occur within existing ROW and the area to be benefited is served by a water system owned and operated by the City.

The City of Dickinson is proposing to replace some old, dilapidated waterline to help ensure adequate service and fire protection is provided to the community.

Specifically, the City proposes to replace approximately 1,000 linear feet of aging 8-inch water line and install fire hydrants. The new line will help ensure adequate water service, help prevent water loss and improve fire protection in the community.

With the aid of federal grant funds, the City has been able to upgrade other infrastructure in the City. In addition, planning studies have been commissioned which will help the City better allocate their funds for such projects.

Cumulative Effects

Cumulative Effects are defined as environmental effects that are greater in magnitude, extent, or duration than the direct and indirect effects of a proposed action when combined with the effects of other current and future actions, regardless of the proponent.

Using a trends method to analyze the cumulative effects on the resources over time along with consultation with federal, state authorities, the City and the project engineer, the effect or cumulative stresses were determined for the RSA.

As part of this analysis, the following other projects within the same geographic scope were considered:

- On-going maintenance of the water line

Once the project has been completed, maintenance to the section of water line should be minimal or non-existent.

Other cumulative impacts which were considered include:

- Taxpayer Dollars
- City Labor

Because the project will replace a section of water line that currently requires a lot of maintenance, it is anticipated that:

- Fewer tax dollars will be required to maintain the line.
- City employees will no longer have to spend time repairing this section of line and instead can focus their energies to other priorities.

The project will have no adverse impact on the communities water supply or water service.

No other cumulative impacts are expected to occur from the Proposed Action in combination with actions occurring near the project area.

Foreseeable Actions

It has been determined that addressing the water system in the project area will occur.

Conclusion

It was concluded that the project will have minimal cumulative impacts to the resources within the RSA, given past, current, and reasonably foreseeable actions. It was determined that, as proposed, the project will result in no significant impact to the environment.

Mitigation Measures and Conditions [40 CFR 1505.2(c)]

Summarize below all mitigation measures adopted by the Responsible Entity to reduce, avoid, or eliminate adverse environmental impacts and to avoid non-compliance or non-conformance with the above-listed authorities and factors. These measures/conditions must be incorporated into project contracts, development agreements, and other relevant documents. The staff responsible for implementing and monitoring mitigation measures should be clearly identified in the mitigation plan.

Law, Authority, or Factor	Mitigation Measure
Coastal Zone Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none">● Siting and construction should avoid and minimize impacts to CNRAs. If a U. S. Army Corps of Engineers permit is required, it will be subject to consistency review under the Texas Coastal Management Program.
Floodplain Management	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Preserving Property: Project designs should, to the best extent possible, incorporate measures to reduce the risk of damage to the new infrastructure via a flood.2. Preserving Natural Values and Minimizing Impacts: After construction is completed, disturbed area will need to be immediately re-vegetated with native grasses. Only native plants are to be used in the floodplain and on the site.3. Deposition and excavation of materials will need to be performed in such a manner that erosion and sedimentation will be controlled.4. Precautions will need to be taken in handling of fuels or other hazardous materials to prevent discharge or spillage resulting in lower groundwater quality.5. Erosion control measures such as hay bales or silt screen barriers will need to be implemented and maintained during construction as required.6. The project engineer will need to incorporate best management practices into the specifications and plans.

<p>Historic Properties</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● If historic properties are discovered or unanticipated effects on historic properties are found, work should cease in the immediate area; work can continue where no historic properties are present. Please contact the THC's History Programs Division at 512-463-5853 to consult on further actions that may be necessary to protect historic properties. ● If buried cultural materials are encountered during construction or disturbance activities, work should cease in the immediate area; work can continue where no cultural materials are present. Please contact the THC's Archeology Division at 512-463-6096 to consult on further actions that may be necessary to protect the cultural remains. ● If any inadvertent discoveries are made in the course of this project, the Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana must be contacted immediately and reserve the right to consult at that time
----------------------------	--

The City will assure that this plan, as modified and described above, is executed and necessary language will be included in all agreements with participating parties. The City will also take an active role in monitoring the construction process to ensure no unnecessary impacts occur nor unnecessary risks are taken.

Determination:

Finding of No Significant Impact [24 CFR 58.40(g)(1); 40 CFR 1508.27]

The project will not result in a significant impact on the quality of the human environment.

Finding of Significant Impact [24 CFR 58.40(g)(2); 40 CFR 1508.27]

The project may significantly affect the quality of the human environment.

Preparer Signature: _____



Date: 6/11/2020

Name/Title/Organization: Todd Cave, Cave Consulting, Inc.

Certifying Officer Signature: _____

Date: 6/11/2020

Name/Title: Julie Masters, Mayor

This original, signed document and related supporting material must be retained on file by the Responsible Entity in an Environmental Review Record (ERR) for the activity/project (ref: 24 CFR Part 58.38) and in accordance with recordkeeping requirements for the HUD program(s).

Project Information



Todd Cave <todd@caveconsulting.com>

Fwd: Dickinson CDBG Project Environmental Review

6 messages

Patrick Wiltshire <pwiltshire@publicmgt.com>
To: Todd Cave <todd@caveconsulting.com>

Sat, Mar 7, 2020 at 1:47 PM

FYI



Patrick K. Wiltshire
President / CEO
Public Management, Inc.
15355 Vantage Parkway W., Suite 108
Houston, Texas 77032
281-592-0439 xt.28
Planning | Financing | Management

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Patrick Wiltshire** <pwiltshire@publicmgt.com>
Date: Thu, Mar 5, 2020 at 5:19 PM
Subject: Dickinson CDBG Project Environmental Review
To: Nokelby, Ryan <Ryan.Nokelby@hdrinc.com>

Ryan,

We are proceeding through the environmental review for the water project along Texas Ave. As such I will need the following information regarding the ground disturbance:

- Depth
- Width
- Length



Patrick K. Wiltshire
President / CEO
Public Management, Inc.
15355 Vantage Parkway W., Suite 108
Houston, Texas 77032
281-592-0439 xt.28
Planning | Financing | Management

Patrick Wiltshire <pwiltshire@publicmgt.com>
To: Todd Cave <todd@caveconsulting.com>

Tue, Mar 31, 2020 at 2:41 PM

Todd,

See below from the Dickinson engineer about the ground disturbance. Will you be able to work with this?



Patrick K. Wiltshire
President / CEO
Public Management, Inc.
15355 Vantage Parkway W., Suite 108
Houston, Texas 77032
281-592-0439 xt.28
Planning | Financing | Management

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Nokelby, Ryan** <Ryan.Nokelby@hdrinc.com>
Date: Wed, Mar 25, 2020 at 3:45 PM
Subject: RE: Dickinson CDBG Project Environmental Review
To: Patrick Wiltshire <pwiltshire@publicmgt.com>
Cc: Yasmin Layeeq <ylayeeq@publicmgt.com>, Him, Efrain <Efrain.Him@hdrinc.com>

Patrick,

I will not be able to provide finalized numbers until we have actually performed the design but for now here is what I approximate. Note that we will be specifying the roadway crossings as auger/trenchless construction so the only ground disturbance will be for the bore pits.

There will be six (6) intersections where we are installing water lines in both the north and south directions so we anticipate three (3) bore pits at each intersection. Each bore pit will be approximately 10-feet long, 8-feet wide and 6-feet deep. So $6 \times 3 \times (10' \times 8' \times 6') = 8,640$ CF.

Hope this helps.

Ryan Nokelby, P.E.

Project Manager

HDR

4828 Loop Central Drive, Suite 800

Houston, Texas 77081-2220

O: 713.622.9264 F: 713.622.9265 D: 713.576.3566

ryan.nokelby@hdrinc.com

hdrinc.com/follow-us

From: Patrick Wiltshire [mailto:pwiltshire@publicmgt.com]
Sent: Wednesday, March 25, 2020 3:34 PM
To: Nokelby, Ryan <Ryan.Nokelby@hdrinc.com>
Cc: Yasmin Layeeq <ylayeeq@publicmgt.com>
Subject: Re: Dickinson CDBG Project Environmental Review

Ryan,

Just wanted to follow-up on this.



Patrick K. Wiltshire
President / CEO
Public Management, Inc.
15355 Vantage Parkway W., Suite 108
Houston, Texas 77032
281-592-0439 xt.28
Planning | Financing | Management

[Quoted text hidden]

Todd Cave <todd@caveconsulting.com>
To: Patrick Wiltshire <pwiltshire@publicmgt.com>
Bcc: Todd Cave <todd@caveconsulting.com>

Wed, Apr 1, 2020 at 2:13 PM

Is this for this project:

Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA

Todd Cave, Founding Partner - (COO)
Cave Consulting
cell: (214) 307-4161
office: (214) 469-2483
www.caveconsulting.com

Transforming the Way You Work!



[Quoted text hidden]

Patrick Wiltshire <pwiltshire@publicmgt.com>
To: Todd Cave <todd@caveconsulting.com>

Thu, Apr 2, 2020 at 8:30 AM

Yes.



Patrick K. Wiltshire
President / CEO
Public Management, Inc.
15355 Vantage Parkway W., Suite 108
Houston, Texas 77032
281-592-0439 xt.28
Planning | Financing | Management

[Quoted text hidden]

Todd Cave <todd@caveconsulting.com>
To: Patrick Wiltshire <pwiltshire@publicmgt.com>

Fri, Apr 3, 2020 at 9:01 AM

Patrick,

I am not clear on what the engineer is saying. Will this project be bored or open cut? Can you please clarify?

Todd Cave, Founding Partner - (COO)
Cave Consulting
cell: (214) 307-4161

office: (214) 469-2483
www.caveconsulting.com

Transforming the Way You Work!



[Quoted text hidden]

Patrick Wiltshire <pwiltshire@publicmgt.com>
To: Todd Cave <todd@caveconsulting.com>

Fri, Apr 3, 2020 at 2:03 PM

Todd,

See response below.



Patrick K. Wiltshire
President / CEO
Public Management, Inc.
15355 Vantage Parkway W., Suite 108
Houston, Texas 77032
281-592-0439 xt.28
Planning | Financing | Management

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Nokelby, Ryan** <Ryan.Nokelby@hdrinc.com>
Date: Fri, Apr 3, 2020 at 1:55 PM
Subject: RE: Dickinson CDBG Project Environmental Review
To: Patrick Wiltshire <pwiltshire@publicmgt.com>
Cc: Him, Efrain <Efrain.Him@hdrinc.com>

Patrick,

Yes, that's correct. The water line will be installed by directional bore.

Ryan Nokelby, P.E.

Project Manager

HDR

4828 Loop Central Drive, Suite 800

Houston, Texas 77081-2220

O: 713.622.9264 **F:** 713.622.9265 **D:** 713.576.3566

ryan.nokelby@hdrinc.com

hdrinc.com/follow-us

From: Patrick Wiltshire [mailto:pwiltshire@publicmgt.com]

Sent: Friday, April 3, 2020 12:22 PM

To: Nokelby, Ryan <Ryan.Nokelby@hdrinc.com>

Subject: Re: Dickinson CDBG Project Environmental Review

Ryan,

To confirm, this will be done via directional bore? Or will this be done via open trench.



Patrick K. Wiltshire

President / CEO

Public Management, Inc.

15355 Vantage Parkway W., Suite 108

Houston, Texas 77032

281-592-0439 xt.28

Planning | Financing | Management

[Quoted text hidden]



dickinson texas population 2017

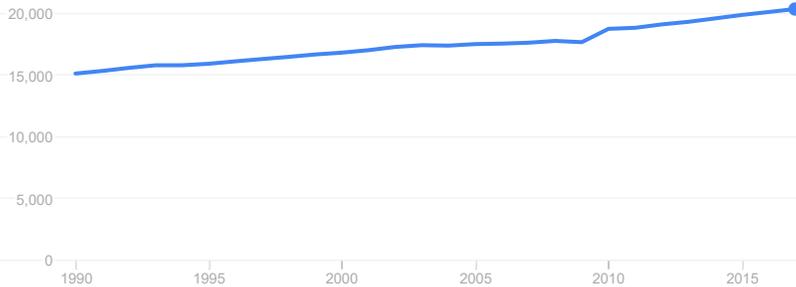


All Maps News Images Shopping More Settings Tools

About 2,540,000 results (0.82 seconds)

Dickinson / Population (2017)

20,359 (2017)



Explore more

Feedback

worldpopulationreview.com › us-cities › dickinson-tx-population

Dickinson, Texas Population 2020 (Demographics, Maps ...

Aug 28, 2019 - Dickinson, Texas's estimated population is 20,881 according to the ... in Texas based on official 2017 estimates from the US Census Bureau.

en.wikipedia.org › wiki › Dickinson,_Texas

Dickinson, Texas - Wikipedia

Dickinson is a city in Galveston County, Texas, within Houston–The Woodlands–Sugar Land metropolitan area. The population was 18,680 at the 2010 census. ... In August 2017, Dickinson was devastated by Hurricane Harvey. Ninety percent ...

County: Galveston Elevation: 10 ft (3 m)

Area code(s): 281 ZIP code: 77539

History · Geography · Demographics · Education

www.census.gov › fact › table › dickinsoncitytexas › DIS010218

U.S. Census Bureau QuickFacts: Dickinson city, Texas

Frequently requested statistics for: Dickinson city, Texas. ... Population, percent change - April 1, 2010 (estimates base) to July 1, 2019, (V2019), NA. Population ...

datausa.io › profile › geo › dickinson-tx

Dickinson, TX | Data USA

In 2017, Dickinson, TX had a population of 19.9k people with a median age of 37.5 and a median household income of \$68,750. Between 2016 and 2017 the population of Dickinson, TX grew from 19,583 to 19,874, a 1.49% increase and its median household income grew from \$68,300 to \$68,750, a 0.659% increase.

People also ask	
Is there flooding in Dickinson Texas?	▼
Who is the mayor of Dickinson TX?	▼
How far is Dickinson Texas from Houston Texas?	▼



Dickinson

City in Texas

Dickinson is a city in Galveston County, Texas Woodlands–Sugar Land metropolitan area. 18,680 at the 2010 census. [Wikipedia](#)

Weather: 74°F (23°C), Wind SE at 6 mph (10

Hotels: 3-star averaging \$135. [View hotels](#)

Getting there: 1 h 5 min flight, from \$219. [Vi](#)

Population: 20,359 (2017)

Local time: Tuesday 3:56 PM

Points of interest



Dickinson Bayou



Paul Hopkins Park

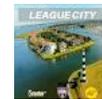


Bayou Wildlife Zoo



Texas City

People also search for



League City



Dickinson High School



Texas City



F

Events and overview

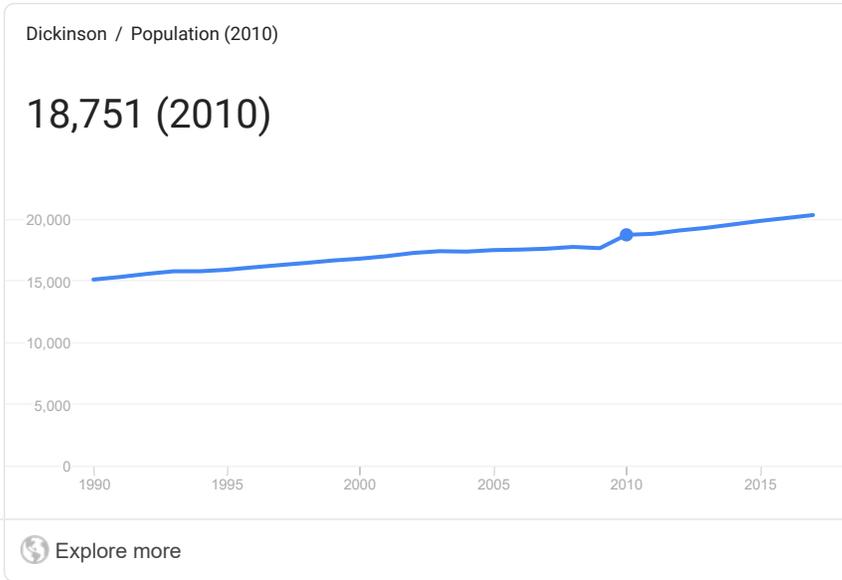


dickinson texas population 2010



All Images Maps News Shopping More Settings Tools

About 3,420,000 results (0.65 seconds)



Dickinson

City in Texas

Dickinson is a city in Galveston County, Texas Woodlands–Sugar Land metropolitan area. 18,680 at the 2010 census. [Wikipedia](#)

Weather: 74°F (23°C), Wind SE at 6 mph (10

Hotels: 3-star averaging \$135. [View hotels](#)

Getting there: 1 h 5 min flight, from \$219. [Vi](#)

Population: 20,359 (2017)

Local time: Tuesday 3:56 PM

Points of interest



Dickinson Bayou

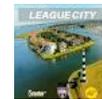


Paul Hopkins Park



Bayou Wildlife Zoo

People also search for



League City



Dickinson High School



Texas City

Events and overview

www.ci.dickinson.tx.us › Demographics

Demographics | Dickinson, TX - Official Website

People Quick Facts, Dickinson, Texas. Population, 2010, 18,680, 25,145,561. Population, percent change, 2000 to 2010, 9.30%, 20.60%. Population, 2000 ...

factfinder.census.gov › place › POPULATION › DECENNIAL_CNT

Dickinson city, Texas - Population - Census 2010 Total ...

American FactFinder is your source for population, housing, economic and geographic information.

www.census.gov › fact › table › dickinsoncitytexas › DIS010218

U.S. Census Bureau QuickFacts: Dickinson city, Texas

Frequently requested statistics for: Dickinson city, Texas. ... Population, percent change - April 1, 2010 (estimates base) to July 1, 2019, (V2019), NA. Population ...

en.wikipedia.org › wiki › Dickinson,_Texas

Dickinson, Texas - Wikipedia

Dickinson is a city in Galveston County, Texas, within Houston–The Woodlands–Sugar Land metropolitan area. The population was 18,680 at the 2010 census.

County: Galveston **Elevation:** 10 ft (3 m)

Area code(s): 281 **ZIP code:** 77539

[History](#) · [Geography](#) · [Demographics](#) · [Education](#)

censusviewer.com › city › TX › Dickinson › 2010

2010 Census Population of Dickinson, Texas - CensusViewer

Analyze the 2010 Dickinson, Texas population by race, age, gender and Latino/Hispanic origin etc. CensusViewer delivers detailed demographic statistics from ...

www.towncharts.com › USA › Texas

Dickinson TX Demographics data with population from census

Dickinson, TX Population Change 2010 to 2018. Figure 4: Dickinson, TX 2010 to 2018

Population Percent Change. Dickinson, TX 2010 to 2018 Population ...

Description and Budget

EXHIBIT A
PERFORMANCE STATEMENT
CITY OF DICKINSON

All activities funded with TxCDBG funds must meet one of the CDBG program’s National Objectives: benefit low-to-moderate income (LMI) persons, aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight, or meet community development needs having a particular urgency.

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area identified in the Application. The Contractor shall ensure that the amount of funds expended for each activity described does not exceed the amount specified for such activity in the Budget.

CURRENT NEED

The City of Dickinson has water lines that are aged and deteriorated, resulting in frequent water loss and inadequate fire protection.

The Contractor certifies that the activities carried out under this contract will meet the National Objective of benefitting LMI persons with at least 51% of the beneficiaries qualifying as LMI.

ACTIVITIES

Water/Sewer Improvements Contractor shall replace water lines to prevent water loss and improve fire protection. Contractor shall install one thousand linear feet (1,000 l.f.) of eight-inch (8”) water line, gate valves, fire hydrants, service reconnections, and all associated appurtenances. Construction shall take place in the following location:

STREET	FROM	TO
Texas Avenue	29 th Street	34 th Street

These activities shall benefit two thousand four hundred fifteen (2,415) persons, of which one thousand three hundred ninety-five (1,395) or fifty-eight percent (58%) are of low-to-moderate income.

Engineering

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of Department funds expended for all eligible project-related engineering services, including preliminary and final design plans and specifications, all interim and final inspections, and all special services does not exceed the amount specified for engineering in the Budget.

General Administration

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in the Budget.

EXHIBIT B
BUDGET
CITY OF DICKINSON

<u>Project Activities</u>	<u>Contract Funds</u>	<u>Other Funds</u>	<u>Total Funds</u>
03J Water/Sewer Improvements - Total	\$350,000	\$24,435	\$374,435
Water/Sewer Improvements-Construction	\$314,435	\$0	\$314,435
Water/Sewer Improvements-Engineering	\$35,565	\$24,435 ¹	\$60,000
21A General Program Administration - Total	\$0	\$35,000 ¹	\$35,000
TOTALS	\$350,000	\$59,435	\$409,435

Source of Other Funds:

1 – Galveston County WCID # 1 - General Fund

TABLE 2 - BUDGET JUSTIFICATION OF RETAIL COSTS

Activity Description	HUD Act #	Materials/Facilities/Services	\$/Unit	Unit	Quantity	Construction	Acquisition	Total
Water Improvements	03J	Mobilization	\$12,200.00	LS	1	\$12,200	\$0	\$12,200
Water Improvements	03J	Site Restoration	\$15,000.00	LS	1	\$15,000	\$0	\$15,000
Water Improvements	03J	Traffic Control and Regulation	\$35,000.00	LS	1	\$35,000	\$0	\$35,000
Water Improvements	03J	Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan	\$6,000.00	LS	1	\$6,000	\$0	\$6,000
Water Improvements	03J	8-Inch PVC Water Line	\$85.00	LF	1,000	\$85,000	\$0	\$85,000
Water Improvements	03J	8-Inch Gate Valve and Box	\$3,650.00	EA	15	\$54,750	\$0	\$54,750
Water Improvements	03J	Fire Hydrant Assembly	\$5,200.00	EA	6	\$31,200	\$0	\$31,200
Water Improvements	03J	Remove and Salvage Existing Fire Hydrant	\$750.00	EA	3	\$2,250	\$0	\$2,250
Water Improvements	03J	2-Inch Cut, Plug & Abandon Existing Water Line	\$475.00	EA	8	\$3,800	\$0	\$3,800
Water Improvements	03J	6-Inch Cut, Plug & Abandon Existing Water Line	\$750.00	EA	2	\$1,500	\$0	\$1,500
Water Improvements	03J	8-Inch Cut, Plug & Abandon Existing Water Line	\$950.00	EA	10	\$9,500	\$0	\$9,500
Water Improvements	03J	2-Inch Wet Connection	\$550.00	EA	8	\$4,400	\$0	\$4,400
Water Improvements	03J	6-Inch Wet Connection	\$850.00	EA	2	\$1,700	\$0	\$1,700
Water Improvements	03J	8-Inch Wet Connection	\$1,100.00	EA	10	\$11,000	\$0	\$11,000
Water Improvements	03J	Abandon Existing Water Valves, All Sizes	\$275.00	EA	10	\$2,750	\$0	\$2,750
Water Improvements	03J	3/4" to 1" Diameter Service Line (Short Side)	\$1,665.00	EA	9	\$14,985	\$0	\$14,985
Water Improvements	03J	3/4" to 1" Diameter Service Line (Long Side)	\$2,600.00	EA	9	\$23,400	\$0	\$23,400
						\$314,435	\$0	\$314,435



[Handwritten Signature]

Signature of Registered Engineer/Architect Responsible For Table 2 Date: 2/28/19 Phone Number: (713) 622-9264 Email: Efrain.Him@hdrinc.com

Justification for the identified project service area.

The existing 8" water line along Texas Avenue within Tract 7211 Block Group 2 is the original cast iron water line installed in the 1960s and 1970s. This water line is the primary north-south transmission main which provides water to all east-west streets within the block group. This water line has exceeded its useful life and is prone to frequent breaks and repairs, particularly near the east-west street intersections. In addition, there are numerous east-west streets crossing Texas Avenue that only have existing 2" water lines and thus do not have any fire hydrants installed along the streets for adequate fire flow protection. There are also several intersections that have an existing 6" or 8" water line crossings but currently do not have any fire hydrants installed at these intersections. Therefore, in the event the Texas Avenue Water Line experiences a break or is taken out of service, the failure to function threatens the water supply, public health, safety and welfare of all served within Block Group 2 – Tract 7211 due to the lack of a potable water supply and inadequate fire flow and residual pressure in the system for fire protection.

The problems to be addressed within this application are as follows: 1) Replace portions of existing deteriorated 8" cast iron water line with new 8" PVC water line along Texas Avenue at five (5) street crossings to improve serviceability for the block group; 2) Replace existing 2" or 6" PVC water lines crossing Texas Avenue with new 8" PVC water lines at five (5) street crossings to improve fire flow and residual pressure in the system for the block group; and 3) Install new fire hydrant(s) at six (6) street crossings to improve fire protection capabilities for the block group.

Location Maps / Drawings

Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterlin...

15 views

All changes saved in Drive

Add layer Share Preview

Water Line Improvements

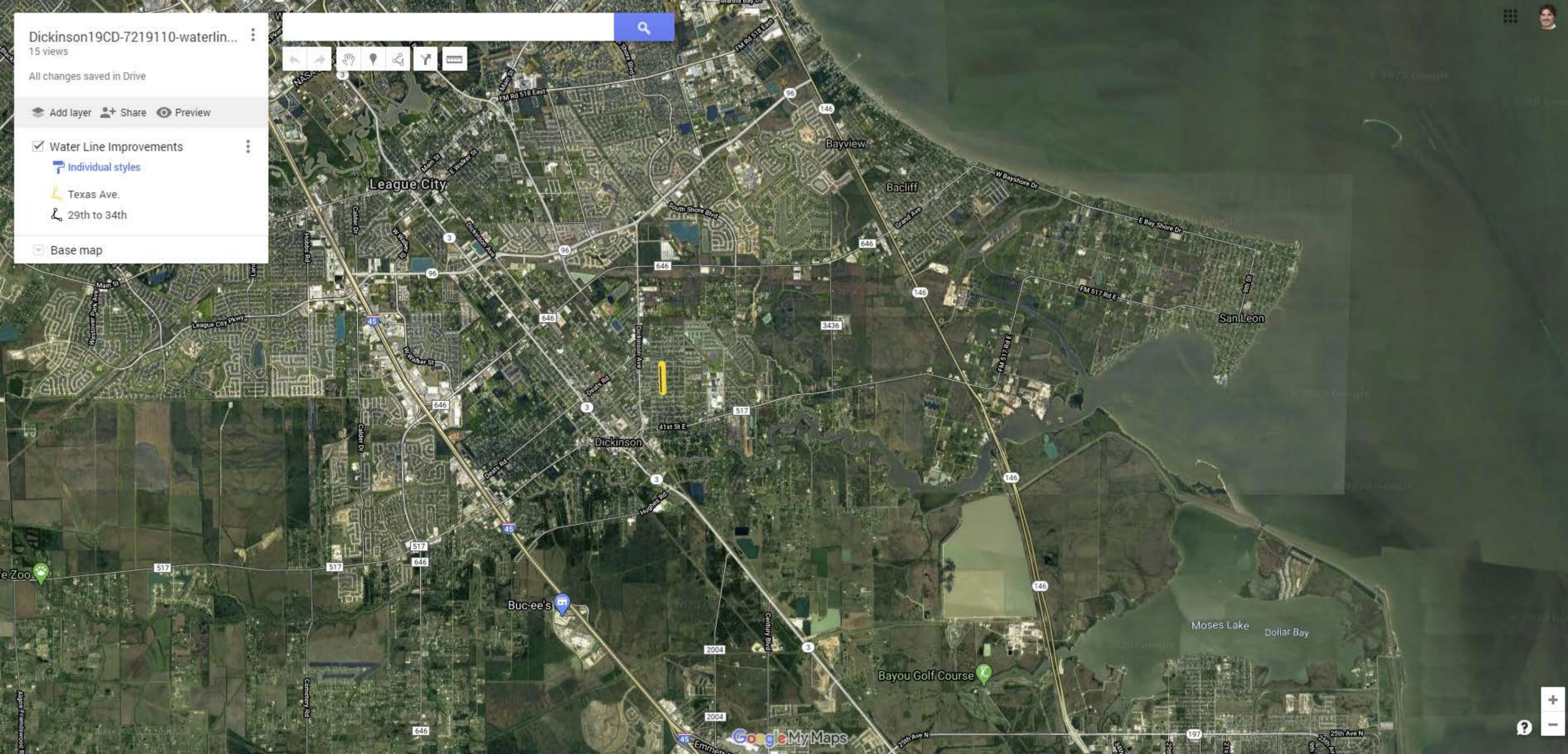
Individual styles

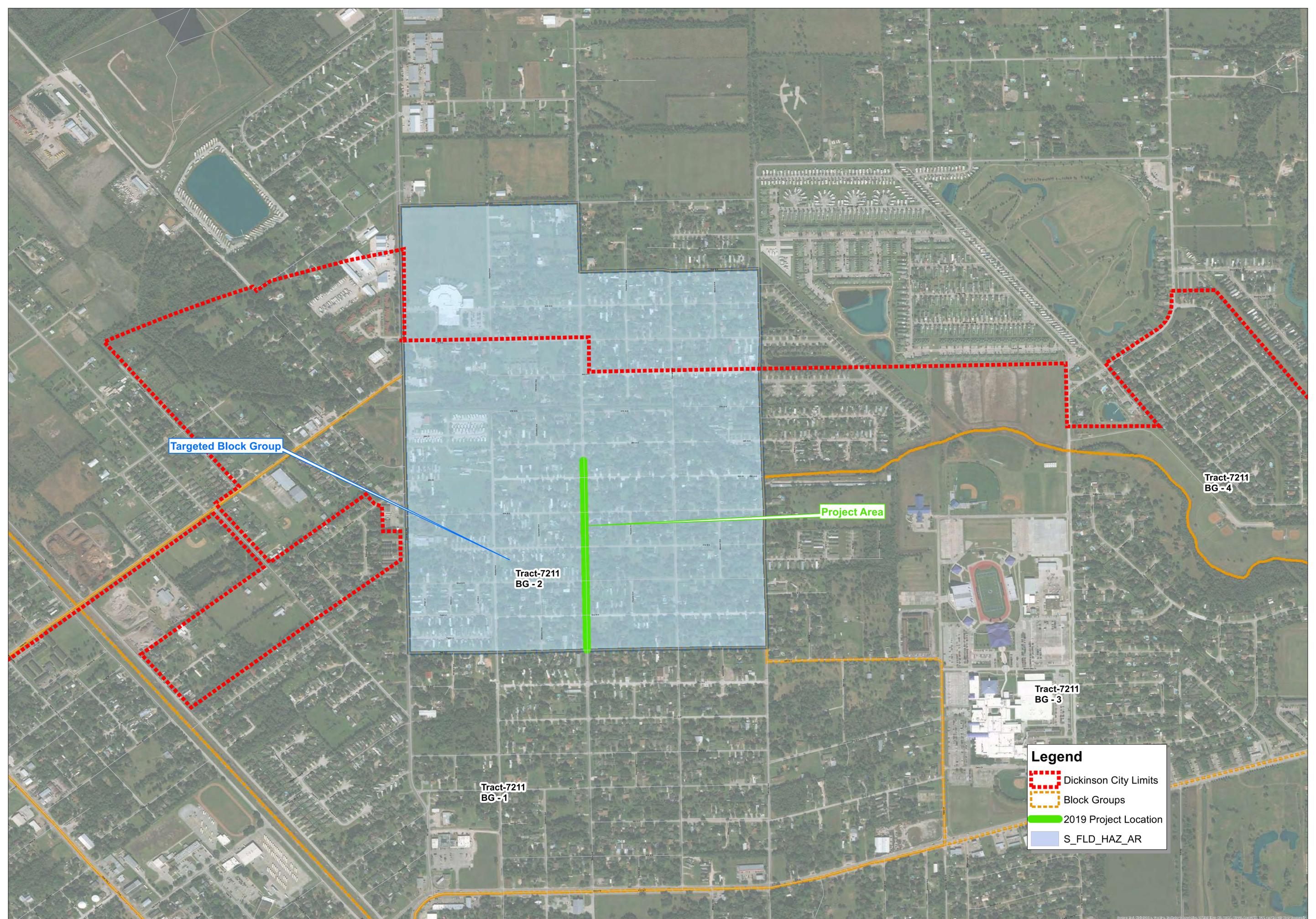
Texas Ave.

29th to 34th

Base map

Search bar





Targeted Block Group

Tract-7211
BG - 2

Project Area

Tract-7211
BG - 4

Tract-7211
BG - 3

Tract-7211
BG - 1

Legend

-  Dickinson City Limits
-  Block Groups
-  2019 Project Location
-  S_FLD_HAZ_AR



Disclaimer: This product is for informational purposes and may not have been prepared for or be suitable for legal, engineering, or surveying purposes. It does not represent an on-the-ground survey and represents only the approximate relative location of property boundaries. Gov. C. §2501.102. The user is encouraged to independently verify all information contained in this product. The Galveston County Water Control & Improvement District #1 (WCID 1) makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of this product or to its fitness for a particular purpose. The user: (1) accepts the product AS IS, WITH ALL FAULTS; (2) assumes all responsibility for the use thereof; and (3) releases the Galveston County Water Control & Improvement District #1 (WCID 1) from any damage, loss, or liability arising from such use.



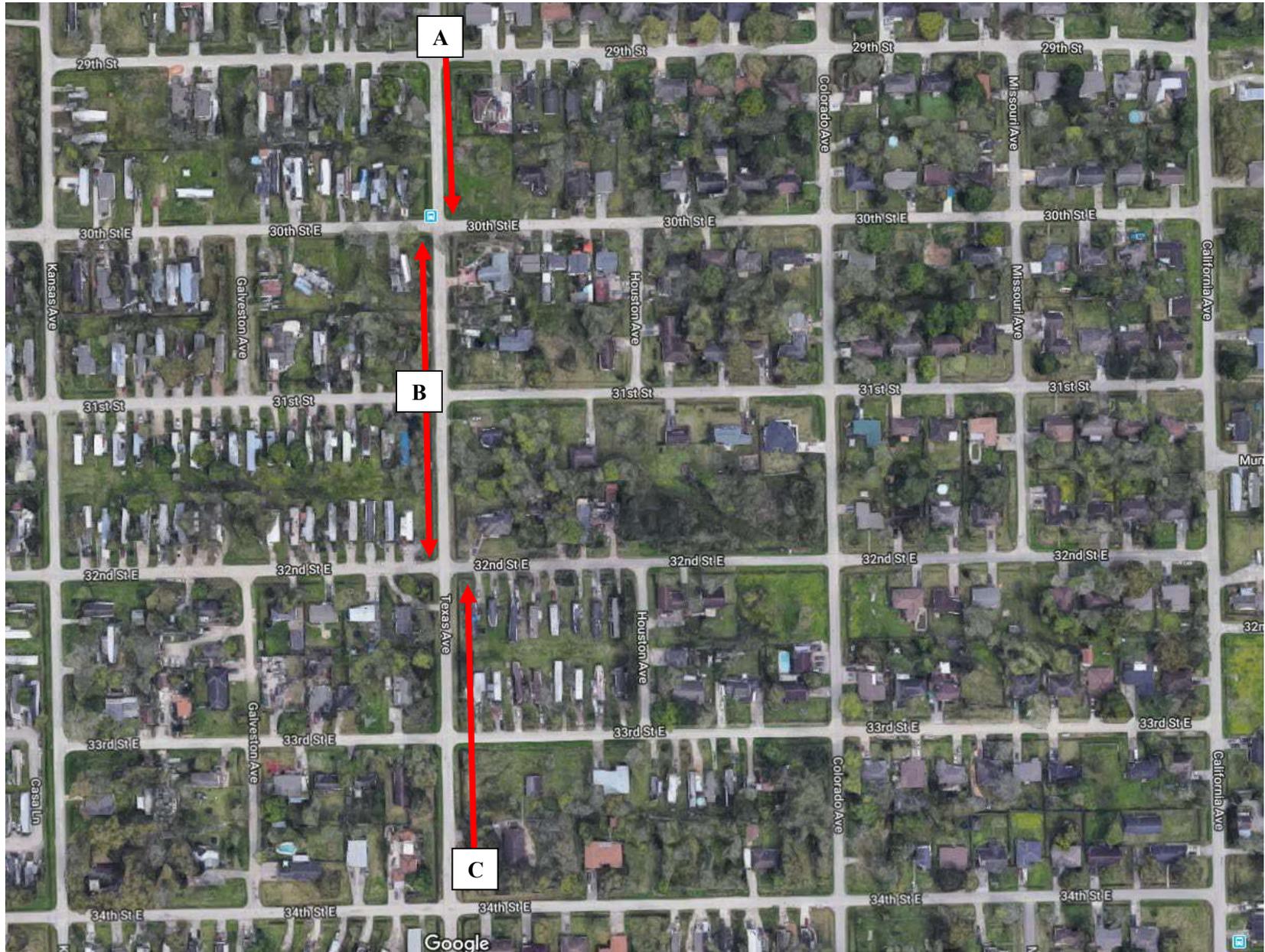
Galveston County WCID 1
 P.O. Box 307
 2750 FM 517 East
 Dickinson, Texas 77539
 (281) 337-1576
 Fax (281) 534-4672
 www.wcid1.com

Galveston County W.C. & I.D. #1

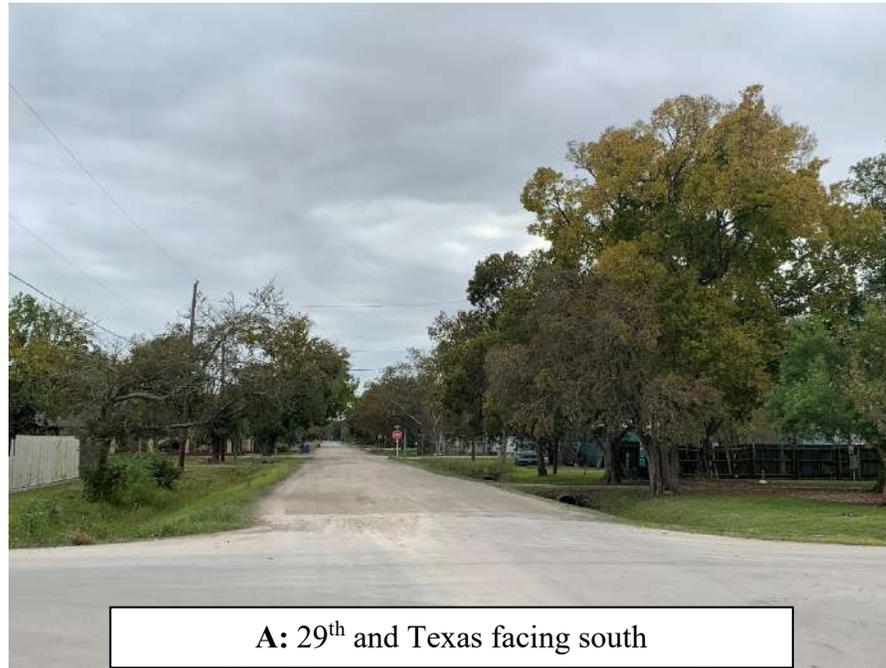


Pictures

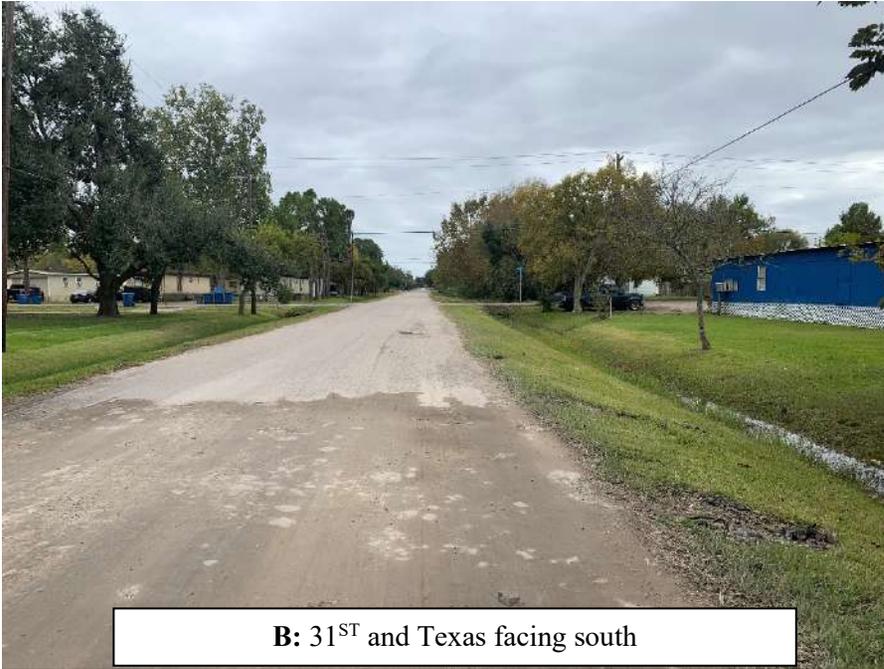
Dickinson Project



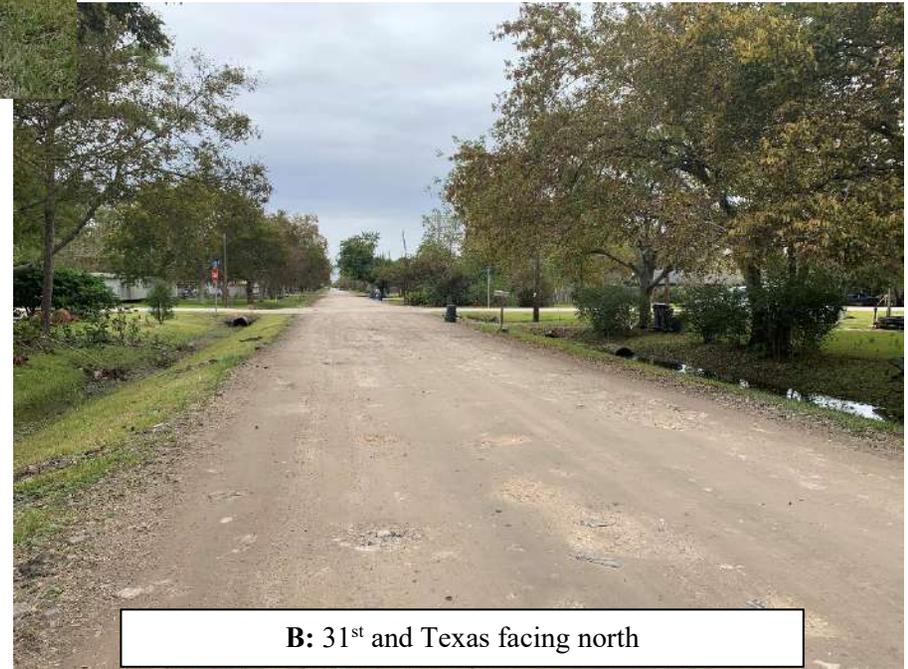
Dickinson Project



Dickinson Project



B: 31ST and Texas facing south



B: 31ST and Texas facing north

Dickinson Project



C: 34th and Texas



On-Site Checklist

Field Observation Report

Project Name: City of DickinsonERR #: 7219110Date of Field Visit: 11/11/2019**General Information**

County	Galveston County
City	Dickinson
GPS Site Location	

Ecological Site Information

General site description (residential, commercial, forested, grassland, etc.):

Water improvements and fire hydrant assemblies along Texas Ave and the intersections of 29th through 34th.

Water bodies present? If yes, describe (pond, lake, creek, river, wetland, etc.):

none

Special or unique vegetation features?

none

Special wildlife habitat?

none

Observed wildlife:

none

National, state, or locally designated park or natural reserve at, or adjacent to, project site?

none

Hazardous Material Issues

Yes/No	Does the project include any of the following activities (indicate all that apply)?
N	Structure demolition operations or structure modifications.
N	If yes, is there potential for the building to contain asbestos or lead-based paint?
N	Pipeline and underground utility installation or adjustments.
N	De-watering.
N	Purchase of new ROW or easement.
Y	Trenching, drilled shafts, cuts or other excavations.

Project Site Survey

(Yes/No)	Specific concerns identified on, or adjacent to, project area:
N	aboveground storage tanks
N	underground storage tanks

Attachment C

N	vent pipes, fill pipes, or access ways indicating a fill pipe protruding from the ground
N	electrical and transformer equipment
	If yes, are there signs of leaking transformers oil (PCBs) on the ground?
N	injection wells, cisterns, sumps, dry wells flooring, drains, or walls stained by substances other than water or emitting foul odors
N	vats, 55-gallon drums (labeled/unlabeled), canisters, barrels, bottles, etc.
N	surface dumping of trash, garbage, refuse, rubbish, debris half exposed/buried, landfill, stockpiling, storage, etc.
N	damaged or discarded automotive or industrial batteries
N	stained, discolored, barren, exposed or foreign (fill) soil
N	dead, damaged or stressed vegetation
N	oil sheen or films on surface water, seeps, lagoons, ponds, or drainage basins
N	pits, ponds, or lagoons associated with waste treatment or waste disposal
N	changes in drainage patterns from possible fill areas
N	security fencing, protected areas, placards, warning signs
N	dead animals possibly due to contamination
N	other concerns (<i>Describe below</i>):
Miscellaneous Observations	
(Yes/No)	Other compliance factors identified on, or adjacent to, project area:
N	Historic age buildings
N	Refineries
N	Airports, runway strips
N	Educational facilities
N	Commercial facilities
N	Healthcare facilities
N	Social services facilities

Describe any "Yes" answers indicated above:
 Improving and stabilizing an existing water lines.

Any additional information:


(Signature of field investigator)
 Name of Site Investigator Johanna Zollmann
 Title Project Manager
 Company Public Management, Inc.

11/11/2019
 Date

**COMPLIANCE
CHECKLIST BACKUP**

Airport Hazards

Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterlin...

16 views

All changes saved in Drive

Add layer Share Preview

airports

- George Bush Intercontinenta...
- William P. Hobby Airport
- Sugar Land Regional Airport
- Ellington Airport
- Texas Gulf Coast Regional Ai...
- West Houston Airport
- Scholes International Airport
- Polly Ranch Airport-7XS0
- David Wayne Hooks Memori...
- Baytown Airport

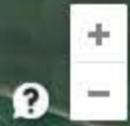
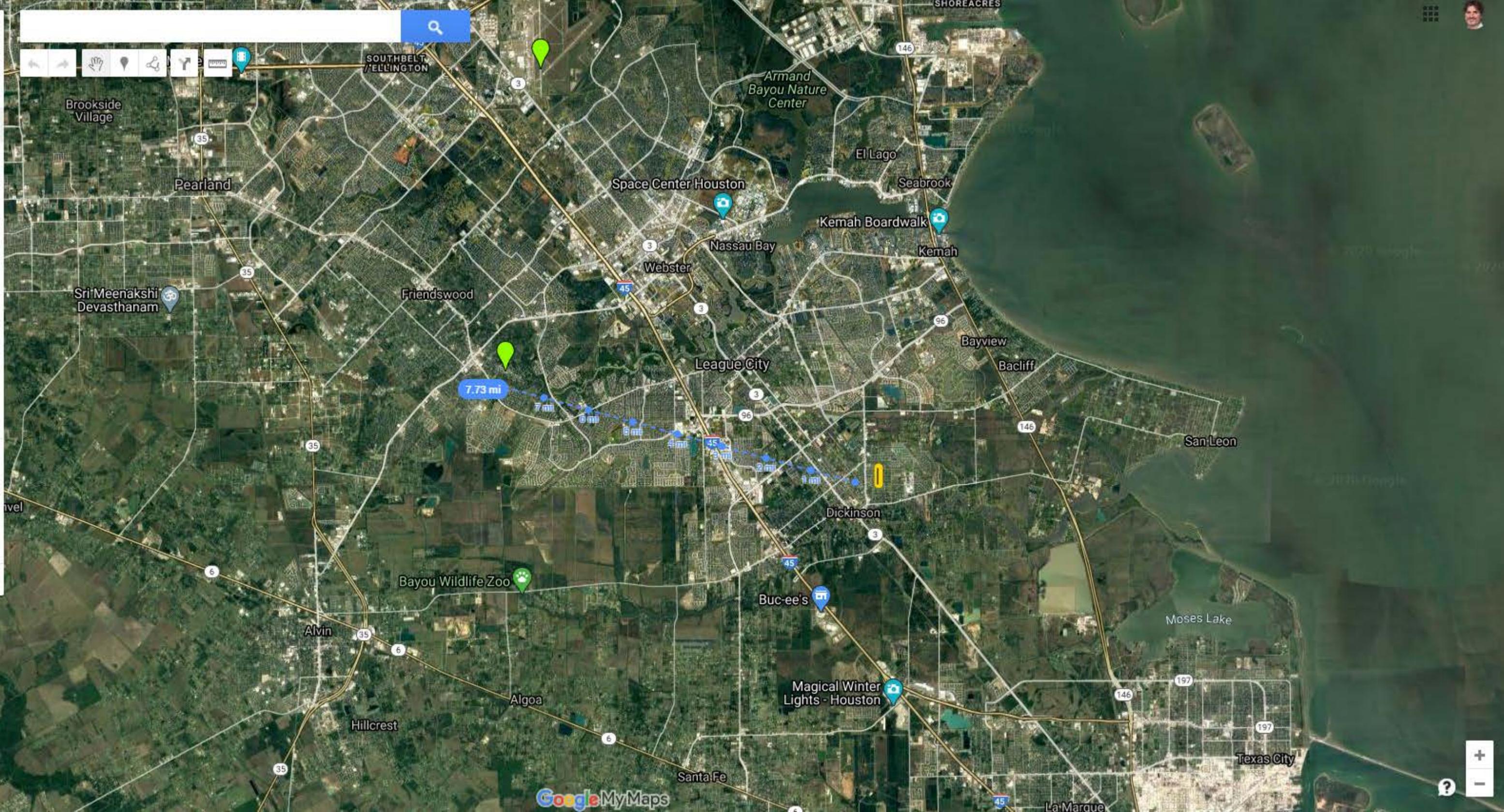
Water Line Improvements

Individual styles

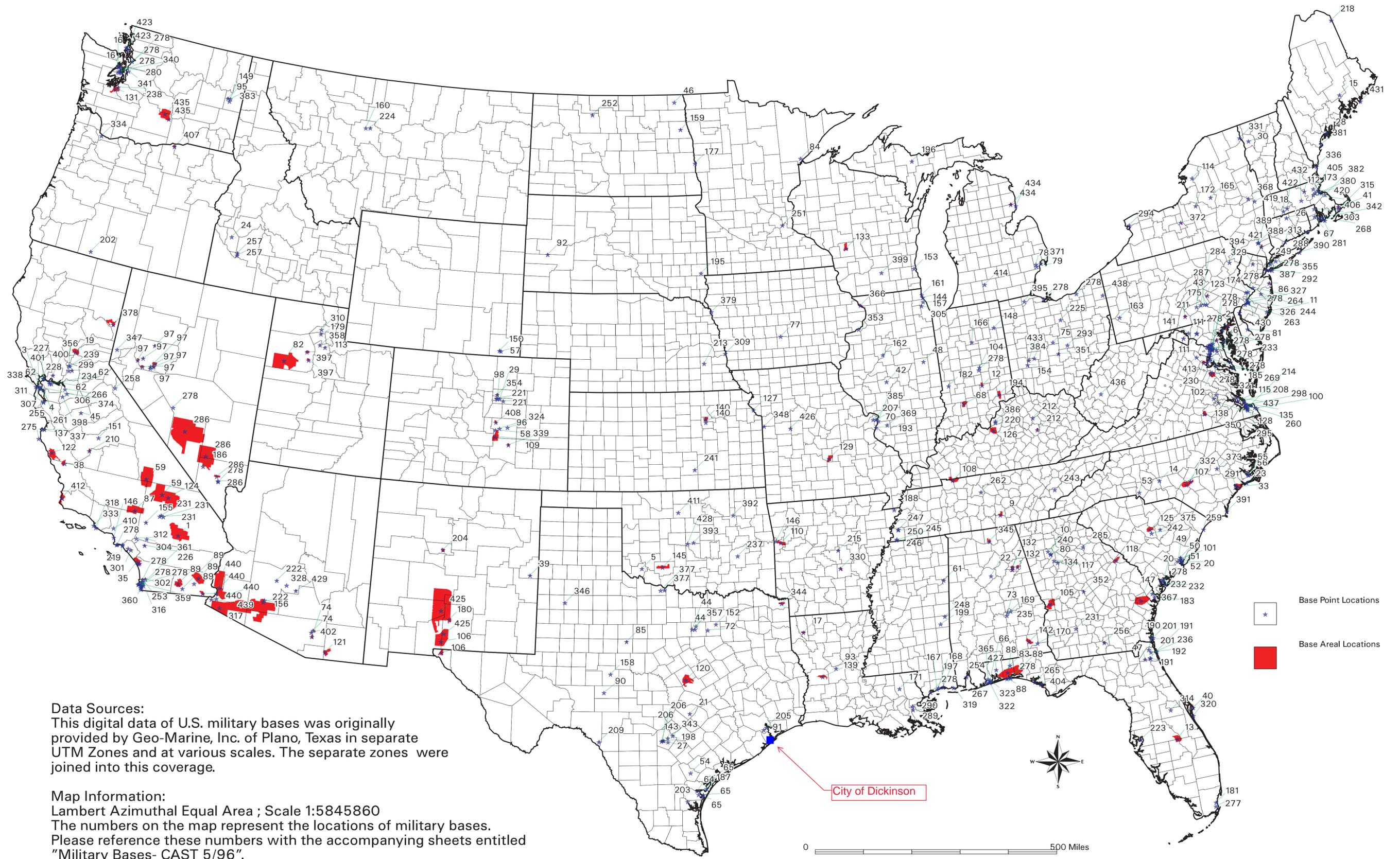
Texas Ave.

29th to 34th

Base map



Military Bases in the Continental United States



Data Sources:

This digital data of U.S. military bases was originally provided by Geo-Marine, Inc. of Plano, Texas in separate UTM Zones and at various scales. The separate zones were joined into this coverage.

Map Information:

Lambert Azimuthal Equal Area ; Scale 1:5845860
The numbers on the map represent the locations of military bases.
Please reference these numbers with the accompanying sheets entitled "Military Bases- CAST 5/96".

Coastal Barriers

BASEMAPS >

MAP LAYERS >

CBRS Units
[Click here to learn more about CBRS Units.](#)



Measure

Miles

Measurement Result

11.1 Miles

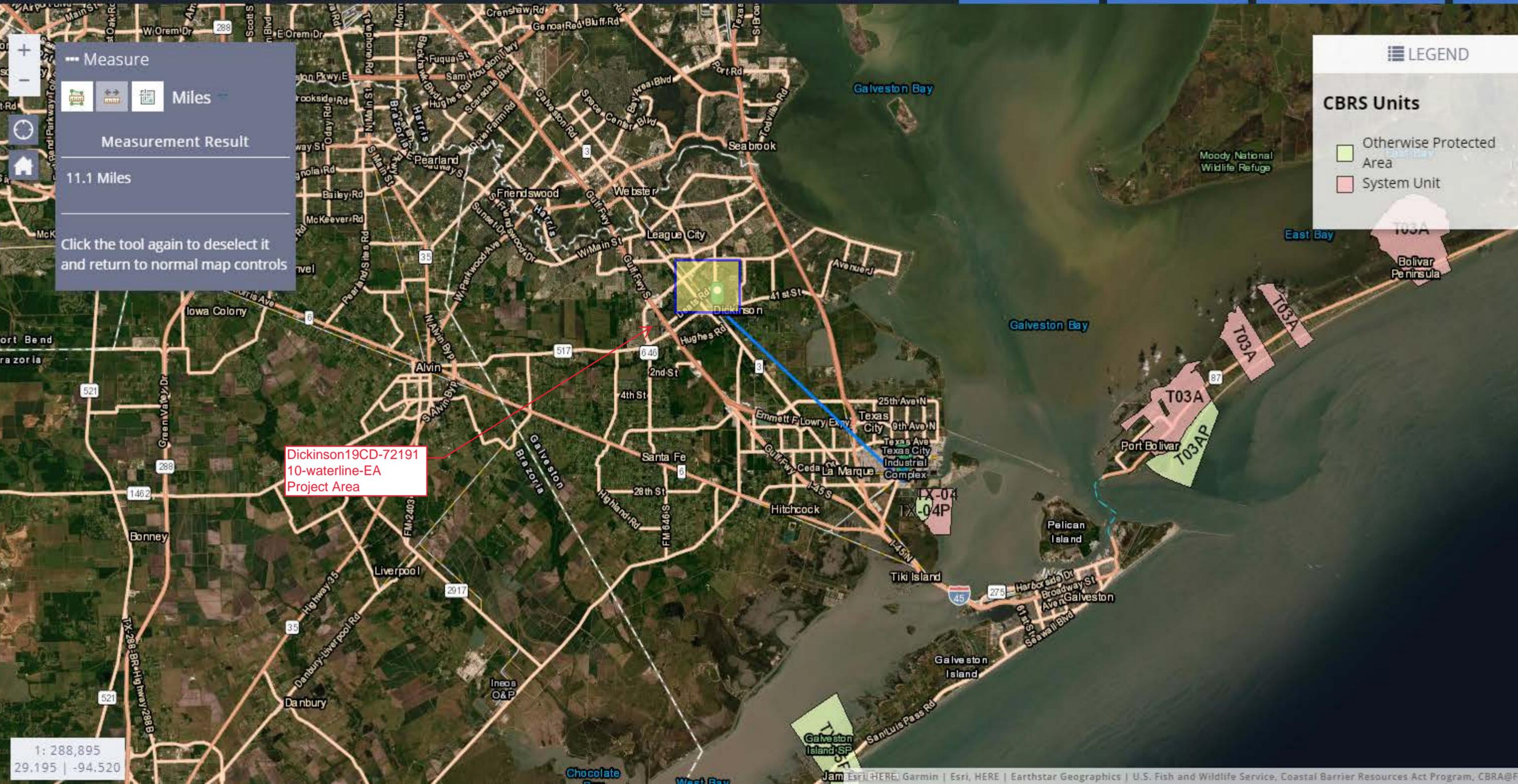
Click the tool again to deselect it and return to normal map controls

Dickinson19CD-72191
10-waterline-EA
Project Area

LEGEND

CBRS Units

- Otherwise Protected Area
- System Unit



1: 288,895
29.195 | -94.520

Flood Insurance

Federal Emergency Management Agency Community Status Book Report TEXAS

Communities Participating in the National Flood Program

CID	Community Name	County	Init FHBM Identified	Init FIRM Identified	Curr Eff Map Date	Reg-Emer Date	Tribal
481685#	CROSS TIMBER, CITY OF ADOPTED JOHNSON COUNTY FIRM (480879) PANELS 39 and 50.	JOHNSON COUNTY	05/17/77	09/27/91	12/04/12(M)	07/28/99	No
480819	CROWELL, CITY OF	FOARD COUNTY	06/27/75	08/24/82	08/24/82(M)	08/24/82	No
480591B	CROWLEY, CITY OF	JOHNSON COUNTY/TARRANT COUNTY	06/28/74	04/15/81	03/21/19	04/15/81	No
480688	CRYSTAL CITY, CITY OF	ZAVALA COUNTY	05/03/74	09/01/87	09/01/87(L)	09/01/87	No
480196#	CUERO, CITY OF	DEWITT COUNTY	05/03/74	08/03/81	01/06/11	08/03/81	No
480162#	CULBERSON COUNTY *	CULBERSON COUNTY	02/05/80	11/01/85	08/02/94	11/01/85	No
480871#	CUMBY, CITY OF	HOPKINS COUNTY	08/06/76	03/17/11	03/17/11(M)	03/17/11	No
481279#	CUT AND SHOOT, CITY OF	MONTGOMERY COUNTY	06/03/77	08/01/84	08/18/14	02/22/88	No
480493#	DAINGERFIELD, CITY OF	MORRIS COUNTY	05/31/74	12/07/82	12/07/82(M)	12/07/82	No
481101B	DAISETTA, CITY OF	LIBERTY COUNTY	07/02/76	06/15/82	01/19/18	06/15/82	No
480164#	DALHART, CITY OF	DALLAM COUNTY/HARTLEY COUNTY	08/23/74	07/01/87	02/06/91	07/01/87	No
480165E	DALLAS COUNTY *	DALLAS COUNTY	09/01/70	07/19/82	03/21/19	07/19/82	No
480171A	DALLAS, CITY OF	ROCKWALL COUNTY/DENTON COUNTY/KAUFMAN COUNTY/COLLIN COUNTY/DALLAS COUNTY	01/10/75	03/16/83	03/21/19	03/16/83	No
	Includes the Cities of Renner and Kleberg						
481013#	DALWORTHINGTON GARDENS, CITY OF	TARRANT COUNTY	08/06/76	05/17/82	09/25/09	05/17/82	No
480069#	DANBURY, CITY OF	BRAZORIA COUNTY	05/24/74	09/16/81	06/05/89	09/16/81	No
480445	DARROUZETT, TOWN OF	LIPSCOMB COUNTY	01/10/75	02/15/85	02/15/85(M)	02/15/85	No
480953#	DAWSON, CITY OF	NAVARRO COUNTY	07/11/75	08/22/78	06/05/12(M)	08/22/78	No
481593B	DAYTON LAKES, CITY OF	LIBERTY COUNTY		11/15/89	01/19/18	11/15/89	No
480440B	DAYTON, CITY OF	LIBERTY COUNTY	06/28/74	09/30/88	01/19/18	09/30/88	No
480152	DE LEON, CITY OF	COMANCHE COUNTY	04/05/74	09/04/85	09/04/85(M)	09/04/85	No
480678#	DECATUR, CITY OF	WISE COUNTY	02/15/74	03/19/90	12/16/11(M)	08/16/77	No
480469B	DECORDOVA, CITY OF	HOOD COUNTY		08/16/12	04/05/19	08/16/12	No
480291G	DEER PARK, CITY OF	HARRIS COUNTY	08/09/74	08/15/80	01/06/17	08/15/80	No
480631#	DEL RIO, CITY OF	VAL VERDE COUNTY	05/24/74	08/15/90	07/22/10	06/15/79	No
480362	DELL CITY, CITY OF	HUDSPETH COUNTY	12/17/76	07/01/87	07/01/87(L)	07/01/87	No
480259#	DENISON, CITY OF	GRAYSON COUNTY	08/24/74	05/15/80	09/29/10	05/15/80	No
480774#	DENTON COUNTY*	DENTON COUNTY	05/27/77	05/04/87	04/18/11	05/04/87	No
480194#	DENTON, CITY OF	DENTON COUNTY	11/01/74	08/01/79	04/18/11	08/01/79	No
480682#	DENVER CITY, CITY OF	YOAKUM COUNTY	05/24/74	07/17/89	07/17/89	07/17/89	No
480426#	DEPORT, CITY OF	LAMAR COUNTY	06/28/74	09/28/82	08/16/11(M)	09/28/82	No
480172#	DESOTO, CITY OF	DALLAS COUNTY	08/02/74	05/05/81	07/07/14	05/05/81	No
480985	DETROIT, TOWN OF	RED RIVER COUNTY	12/24/76	04/01/07	04/01/07(L)	04/01/07	No
481514B	DEVERS, CITY OF	LIBERTY COUNTY	04/24/79	05/02/08	01/19/18	05/02/08	No
480690#	DEVINE, CITY OF	MEDINA COUNTY	01/09/74	04/15/77	04/03/12	04/15/77	No
481171#	DEWITT COUNTY*	DEWITT COUNTY	08/16/77	05/01/87	01/06/11(L)	05/01/87	No
480008#	DIBOLL, CITY OF	ANGELINA COUNTY	05/03/74	02/06/91	09/29/10	02/06/91	No
480198	DICKENS COUNTY*	DICKENS COUNTY				01/04/01(E)	No
481569A	DICKINSON, CITY OF	GALVESTON COUNTY		04/08/71	08/15/19	04/09/71	No
480237	DILLEY, CITY OF	FRIEO COUNTY	05/10/74	02/01/88	02/01/88(L)	02/01/88	No
480789#	DIMMIT COUNTY*	DIMMIT COUNTY	01/24/78	10/01/07	10/01/07(L)	10/01/07	No
480118	DIMMITT, CITY OF	CASTRO COUNTY	05/10/74	04/01/87	04/01/87(L)	04/01/87	No
480229#	DISH, TOWN OF	DENTON COUNTY		04/18/11	04/18/11	06/08/12	No

**STATUTORY
CHECKLIST BACKUP**

Clean Air

Jon Niermann, *Chairman*
Emily Lindley, *Commissioner*
Bobby Janecka, *Commissioner*
Toby Baker, *Executive Director*



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

September 23, 2019

Leslie Bradley
Acting Regional Administrator
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Fort Worth Regional Office
801 Cherry Street, Unit #45
Suite 2500
Fort Worth, TX 76102

Subject: Finding on Air Quality General Conformity Review

Dear Ms. Bradley:

The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) reviewed the federal regulations at 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 93, Subpart B related to general conformity of federal actions with air quality state implementation plans. A federal action for which emissions are considered to be *de minimis* is exempt from general conformity requirements (40 CFR §93.153). The TCEQ also reviewed general conformity guidance documents issued by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), which provide that emissions analyses for similar, historical projects may be used to assess general conformity applicability.¹

General conformity *de minimis* thresholds, listed at 40 CFR §93.153(b)(1), are based on criteria pollutant and classification, with lower thresholds associated with higher nonattainment classifications. While general conformity applies to all of the criteria pollutants for which the EPA sets National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS), this finding applies solely to ozone. Four areas in Texas are designated nonattainment or maintenance for the 2008 and/or the 2015 eight-hour ozone NAAQS. As of September 23, 2019, the effective date of the EPA's reclassification of the Dallas-Fort Worth and Houston-Galveston-Brazoria nonattainment areas to 'serious' for the 2008 eight-hour ozone NAAQS (84 FR 44238), general conformity *de minimis* is reduced to 50 tons per year (tpy) of nitrogen oxides (NO_x) or volatile organic compounds (VOC) emissions, the lowest general conformity ozone *de minimis* threshold for any area in Texas.

Based on federal general conformity regulations and EPA guidance, a federal agency may determine that an action is exempt from general conformity requirements if it concludes the action to be *de minimis* based on comparison to a previous project that is similar in size and scope to the proposed action and for which an emissions analysis was completed. Thus, a proposed federal action that is smaller in size and scope to a similar, historical project for which an emissions analysis was completed may also be determined to be *de minimis* and, therefore, exempt from federal general conformity requirements.

The TCEQ reviewed several historical projects determined by HUD Region VI to be categorically similar to HUD-funded projects to assess the methodologies used to calculate NO_x and VOC emissions. Attachment A: *Finding on Air Quality General Conformity Review* comprises a listing

¹ See Section 3.2 *Emissions Calculations* of the EPA's "General Conformity Training Modules," <https://www.epa.gov/general-conformity/general-conformity-training-modules>, accessed August 6, 2019.
P.O. Box 13087 • Austin, Texas 78711-3087 • 512-239-1000 • tceq.texas.gov

Ms. Bradley
Page 2
September 23, 2019

of the historical projects found by the TCEQ to contain adequate emissions analysis documentation. The listing is organized according to project categories provided by HUD staff.

The TCEQ finds that proposed HUD-funded projects in Texas that are categorically similar to the historical projects listed in Attachment A and that are comparable or smaller in scope and size are not expected to exceed the 50 tpy *de minimis* threshold for serious ozone nonattainment areas; therefore, a general conformity determination would not be required. Similarly, the TCEQ finds that HUD-funded projects that fall within the project categories listed in Attachment A and that qualify as HUD categorical exclusions under 24 CFR §58.35 are not expected to, under normal circumstances, exceed the 50 tpy *de minimis* threshold for serious ozone nonattainment areas; therefore, a general conformity determination would not be required. However, it is a federal agency's responsibility to comply with the National Environmental Policy Act and federal general conformity requirements.

This finding is valid until September 23, 2021, two years from signature, unless a final EPA action changes the relevant general conformity *de minimis* thresholds in Texas in such a way as to invalidate this finding. When expired or invalidated by EPA action, the finding and project categories and historical analyses included in Attachment A will be revisited to assess whether updates are necessary.

Sincerely,



Donna F. Huff, Director
Air Quality Division
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Attachment

cc: Mr. Ken McQueen, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 6 Administrator

Attachment A: Finding on Air Quality General Conformity Review

The following is a listing of historical projects for use by Region VI of the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to determine whether projects in Texas would be considered by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to be *de minimis* for air quality general conformity purposes. The TCEQ finds that projects that are categorically similar to these historical projects and are comparable or smaller in scope and size are not expected to exceed the 50 tons per year (tpy) *de minimis* threshold for serious ozone nonattainment areas; therefore, a general conformity determination would not be required. Similarly, the TCEQ finds that HUD-funded projects that fall within these HUD project categories and that qualify as HUD categorical exclusions under 24 CFR §58.35 are not expected to, under normal circumstances, exceed the 50 tpy *de minimis* threshold for serious ozone nonattainment areas; therefore, a general conformity determination would not be required. However, it is a federal agency's responsibility to comply with the National Environmental Policy Act and federal general conformity requirements.

WATER/WASTEWATER IMPROVEMENTS

- Palos Verdes Recycled Water Pipeline Project, 2017, http://www.westbasin.org/sites/default/files/PV_Pipeline_Project.pdf, accessed August 26, 2019.
- Sacramento Regional County Sanitation District's South Sacramento County Agriculture and Habitat Lands Recycled Water Program, 2017, https://www.regionalsan.com/sites/main/files/file-attachments/feir_southcountygag_2-10-2017002_0_0.pdf, accessed August 26, 2019.
- Las Vegas Paiute Tribe Snow Mountain Reservation Public Water System Improvement Project, 2017, https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2017-08/documents/environmental_assessment_for_the_las_vegas_paiute_tribe_snow_mountain_reservation_public_water_system_improvement_project.pdf, accessed August 26, 2019.
- Bay Bridge Pump Station and Force Mains Replacement Project (Project No. SP-178), 2017, <https://www.ocsd.com/Home/ShowDocument?id=19600>, accessed August 26, 2019.
- Regional Salinity Management Project - Hueneme Outfall Replacement Project (SCH No. 2007021026), 2007, <http://www.calleguas.com/images/docs-documents-reports/hofseircompdoc.pdf>, accessed August 26, 2019.

FLOOD AND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS

- Termino Avenue Drain Project (SCH No. 2000111022), 2008, http://www.ladpw.org/pdd/reports/Termino_EIR08_Final.pdf, accessed August 26, 2019.
- Fagatogo Stormwater Modification, American Samoa Disaster Relief Office (FEMA-1506-DR-AS, HMGP #1506-4), 2008, https://www.fema.gov/media-library-data/20130726-1626-20490-7354/fagatogo_final_ea.pdf, accessed August 26, 2019.
- Wildwood Creek Detention Basins, City of Yucaipa (PDMC-PJ-09-CA-2005-036), 2007, https://www.fema.gov/media-library-data/20130726-1622-20490-8825/yucaipa_sea.pdf, accessed August 26, 2019.
- Alamo Creek and Ulatris Creek Detention Basins Project (SCH No. 2010022023), 2011, <https://www.ci.vacaville.ca.us/home/showdocument?id=1154>, accessed August 26, 2019.
- Lawton Interceptor Protection, City of Reno (FEMA-1629-DR-NV, HMGP 1629-4-4), 2010, https://www.fema.gov/media-library-data/20130726-1743-25045-9888/lawton_interceptor_ea.pdf, accessed August 26, 2019.

Period of Applicability: September 23, 2019 to September 23, 2021

STREET IMPROVEMENTS

Century Boulevard Extension Project Between Grape Street and Alameda Street, City of Los Angeles (CML-5006(810)), 2016,
<http://eng2.lacity.org/techdocs/emg/docs/CenturyBoulevardExtension/EnvironmentalAssessment.pdf>, accessed August 26, 2019.

PUBLIC FACILITIES

Los Angeles Department of Water and Power West Los Angeles District Headquarters Administration Building, 2005,
https://www.ladwp.com/cs/idcplg?IdcService=GET_FILE&dDocName=LADWP004459&RevisionSelectionMethod=LatestReleased, accessed August 26, 2019.

Hollywood-La Kretz Customer Service and Community Center Project, 2011,
https://www.ladwp.com/cs/idcplg?IdcService=GET_FILE&dDocName=LADWP003782&RevisionSelectionMethod=LatestReleased, accessed August 26, 2019.

HOUSING

Reseda Boulevard Mixed-Use Project, City of Los Angeles (Case No. ENV-2015-3703-MND), 2018,
<http://planning.lacity.org/StaffRpt/InitialRpts/CPC-2015-3702.PDF>, accessed August 26, 2019.

The Alexan Project, City of Los Angeles (Case No. ENV-2006-6302-MND-REC 1), 2016,
<http://planning.lacity.org/StaffRpt/MND/ENV-2006-6302-MND-REC1.pdf>, accessed August 26, 2019.

Sepulveda LLC Apartments Project, City of Los Angeles (Case No. ENV-2016-2752-MND), 2016,
https://planning.lacity.org/staffrpt/mnd/Pub_010517/ENV-2016-2752.pdf, accessed August 26, 2019.

Morgan Knolls Subdivision, Placer County, California, 2018,
<https://www.placer.ca.gov/DocumentCenter/View/32554/Morgan-Knolls-Tentative-Subdivision-Map-and-Variance---Extension-of-Time-20130316-PDF>, accessed August 26, 2019.

Quail Cove Subdivision Project, Antioch, California, 2018,
<https://www.antiochca.gov/fc/community-development/planning/QuailCove/QuailCoveISMND.pdf>, accessed August 26, 2019.

13-Lot Residential Development (APN 224-142-01) and Annexation, Escondido, California, 2014,
[https://www.escondido.org/Data/Sites/1/media/PDFs/Planning/Pickering/Initial%20Study-MNDPickering2ResidentialAnnexationProject2014-06-17\(Final\).pdf](https://www.escondido.org/Data/Sites/1/media/PDFs/Planning/Pickering/Initial%20Study-MNDPickering2ResidentialAnnexationProject2014-06-17(Final).pdf), accessed August 26, 2019.

Finding on Air Quality General Conformity Review Summary of Projects

Valid Sept. 23, 2019-Sept. 23, 2021

Projects	Project Summary
Water/Wastewater Improvements	
Palos Verdes Recycled Water Pipeline Project, 2017	Extending an existing water pipeline 20,000 linear feet to provide service to additional facilities, additional laterals to other facilities, a new 100 hp booster pump station
Sacramento Regional County Sanitation District's South Sacramento County Agriculture and Habitat Lands Recycled Water Program, 2017	Installation of 13.8 miles of transmission pipelines and distribution mains, and an undetermined length of service lateral connections.
Las Vegas Paiute Tribe Snow Mountain Reservation Public Water System Improvement Project, 2017	Installation of a new well, water tank, pump, shut off valves, connection piping, and other essential system components
Bay Bridge Pump Station and Force Mains Replacement Project, 2017	Replacement of the existing pump station and force mains
Regional Salinity Management Project - Hueneme Outfall Replacement Project, 2007	Installation and operation of approximately 2 miles of 48-inch diameter pipeline using traditional trenching methods and replacement of outfall structure
Flood and Drainage Improvements	
Termino Avenue Drain Project, 2008	Construction of a storm drain mainline, six lateral drains, low flow treatment pump station, catch basin screens and an outlet.
Fagatogo Stormwater Modification, American Samoa Disaster Relief Office, 2019	Excavation and installation of box drains and culverts, placement of riprap and/or gabions, installation of trench drains.
Wildwood Creek Detention Basins, City of Yucaipa, 2007	Construction of one desilting basin, two detention basins, and a natural bottom channel on approx 20-25 acres.
Alamo Creek and Ulatis Creek Detention Basins Project, 2011	Construction of a detention basin on approx 77 acres, inlet and outfall structures, berms, emergency spillway, an access road, two parking areas, perimeter fencing and gates.
Lawton Interceptor Protection, City of Reno, 2010	River bank stabilazation and installation of a refusal trench parallel to the existing sewer line.
Street Improvements	
Century Boulevard Extension Project Between Grape Street and Alameda Street, City of Los Angeles	Extension of Century Boulevard approx 2600 feet including instersecting streets. The street would include one lane in each direction, parking lanes along the street, dedicated bike lane in each direction, landscaped parkways and pedestrian amenities.

Public Facilities	
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power West Los Angeles District Headquarters, Administration Building, 2005	Demolition and removal of the existing asphalt parking lot and construction of a new two-story administration building.
Hollywood-La Kretz Customer Service and Community Center Project, 2011	Demolition of the existing structures and construction of a new customer service and community center. The new facility would be a one story building with a customer payment center/waiting area, office area, community center, offices for staff, public restrooms, courtyard with water feature, exterior lighting, and landscaping.
Housing	
Reseda Boulevard Mixed-Use Project, City of Los Angeles, 2018	Demolition of the existing Post Office, surface parking lot and landscaping for the construction of a 4 story mixed-use development with 128 residential units, 5,725 square-feet of ground floor commercial uses, 240 subterranean parking spaces and 157 bike spaces.
The Alexan Project, City of Los Angeles, 2016	Construction of a 27-story mixed-use highrise with up to 305 residential units, 3500 sq ft of restaurant uses, 2671 sq ft of retail uses, and 336 parking spaces.
Sepulveda LLC Apartments Project, City of Los Angeles, 2016	Demolition of a former commercial plant nursery and associated parking for the construction of a multi-story residential apartment complex. The project includes 364 dwelling units, 557 parking spaces and 405 bike parking spaces.
Morgan Knolls Subdivision, Placer County, California, 2018	Development of a 16.4 acre project site for a residential subdivision with 61 single family lots. Homes constructed will be both one and two story single-family homes.
Quail Cove Subdivision Project, Antioch, California, 2018	Development of a 5.59-acre vacant parcel as a 30 lot single-family residential subdivision with associated infrastructure and connections to water, sewer, storm drainage, electricity, natural gas service, communications, and City circulation system.
13-Lot Residential Development (APN 224-142-01) and Annexation, Escondido, California, 2014	Development of approximately 5.7 acres and demolition of one single-family dwelling and related storage structures for the construction of a 13-lot single family residential subdivision.



You are here: EPA Home > Green Book > >National Area and County-Level Multi-Pollutant Information >Texas Nonattainment/Maintenance Status for Each County by Year for All Criteria Pollutants

Texas Nonattainment/Maintenance Status for Each County by Year for All Criteria Pollutants

Data is current as of December 31, 2019

Listed by County, NAAQS, Area. The 8-hour Ozone (1997) standard was revoked on April 6, 2015 and the 1-hour Ozone (1979) standard was revoked on June 15, 2005.

* The 1997 Primary Annual PM-2.5 NAAQS (level of 15 µg/m³) is revoked in attainment and maintenance areas for that NAAQS. For additional information see the PM-2.5 NAAQS SIP Requirements Final Rule, effective October 24, 2016. (81 FR 58009)

Change the State:

Important Notes

[Download National Dataset: dbf](#) | [xls](#) | [Data dictionary \(PDF\)](#)

County	NAAQS	Area Name	Nonattainment in Year	Redesignation to Maintenance	CI
TEXAS					
Anderson County	Sulfur Dioxide (2010)	Freestone and Anderson Counties, TX	17 18 19	//	
Bexar County	8-Hour Ozone (2015)	San Antonio, TX	18 19	//	
Brazoria County	1-Hour Ozone (1979)-NAAQS revoked	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04	//	
Brazoria County	8-Hour Ozone (1997)-NAAQS revoked	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14	//	
Brazoria County	8-Hour Ozone (2008)	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	//	
Brazoria County	8-Hour Ozone (2015)	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	18 19	//	
Chambers County	1-Hour Ozone (1979)-NAAQS revoked	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04	//	
Chambers County	8-Hour Ozone (1997)-NAAQS revoked	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14	//	
Chambers County	8-Hour Ozone (2008)	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	//	
Chambers County	8-Hour Ozone (2015)	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	18 19	//	
Collin County	1-Hour Ozone (1979)-NAAQS revoked	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04	//	
Collin County	8-Hour Ozone (1997)-NAAQS revoked	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14	//	

County	NAAQS	Area Name	Nonattainment in Year	Redesignation to Maintenance	CI
Collin County	8-Hour Ozone (2008)	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	//	
Collin County	8-Hour Ozone (2015)	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	18 19	//	
Collin County	Lead (1978)	Collin Co, TX	92 93 94 95 96 97 98	12/13/1999	
Collin County	Lead (2008)	Frisco, TX	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	09/27/2017	
Dallas County	1-Hour Ozone (1979)-NAAQS revoked	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04	//	
Dallas County	8-Hour Ozone (1997)-NAAQS revoked	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14	//	
Dallas County	8-Hour Ozone (2008)	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	//	
Dallas County	8-Hour Ozone (2015)	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	18 19	//	
Denton County	1-Hour Ozone (1979)-NAAQS revoked	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04	//	
Denton County	8-Hour Ozone (1997)-NAAQS revoked	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14	//	
Denton County	8-Hour Ozone (2008)	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	//	
Denton County	8-Hour Ozone (2015)	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	18 19	//	
El Paso County	1-Hour Ozone (1979)-NAAQS revoked	El Paso, TX	92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04	//	
El Paso County	Carbon Monoxide (1971)	El Paso, TX	92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07	10/03/2008	N
El Paso County	PM-10 (1987)	El Paso Co, TX	92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	//	
Ellis County	8-Hour Ozone (1997)-NAAQS revoked	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14	//	
Ellis County	8-Hour Ozone (2008)	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	//	
Ellis County	8-Hour Ozone (2015)	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	18 19	//	
Fort Bend County	1-Hour Ozone (1979)-NAAQS revoked	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04	//	
Fort Bend County	8-Hour Ozone (1997)-NAAQS revoked	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14	//	
Fort Bend County	8-Hour Ozone (2008)	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	//	
Fort Bend County	8-Hour Ozone (2015)	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	18 19	//	
Freestone County	Sulfur Dioxide (2010)	Freestone and Anderson Counties, TX	17 18 19	//	

County	NAAQS	Area Name	Nonattainment in Year	Redesignation to Maintenance	CI
Galveston County	1-Hour Ozone (1979)-NAAQS revoked	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04	//	
Galveston County	8-Hour Ozone (1997)-NAAQS revoked	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14	//	
Galveston County	8-Hour Ozone (2008)	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	//	
Galveston County	8-Hour Ozone (2015)	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	18 19	//	
Hardin County	1-Hour Ozone (1979)-NAAQS revoked	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04	//	
Hardin County	8-Hour Ozone (1997)-NAAQS revoked	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	04 05 06 07 08 09	11/19/2010	
Harris County	1-Hour Ozone (1979)-NAAQS revoked	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04	//	
Harris County	8-Hour Ozone (1997)-NAAQS revoked	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14	//	
Harris County	8-Hour Ozone (2008)	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	//	
Harris County	8-Hour Ozone (2015)	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	18 19	//	
Jefferson County	1-Hour Ozone (1979)-NAAQS revoked	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04	//	
Jefferson County	8-Hour Ozone (1997)-NAAQS revoked	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	04 05 06 07 08 09	11/19/2010	
Johnson County	8-Hour Ozone (1997)-NAAQS revoked	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14	//	
Johnson County	8-Hour Ozone (2008)	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	//	
Johnson County	8-Hour Ozone (2015)	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	18 19	//	
Kaufman County	8-Hour Ozone (1997)-NAAQS revoked	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14	//	
Kaufman County	8-Hour Ozone (2008)	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	//	
Kaufman County	8-Hour Ozone (2015)	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	18 19	//	
Liberty County	1-Hour Ozone (1979)-NAAQS revoked	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04	//	

County	NAAQS	Area Name	Nonattainment in Year	Redesignation to Maintenance	CI
Liberty County	8-Hour Ozone (1997)-NAAQS revoked	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14	//	
Liberty County	8-Hour Ozone (2008)	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	//	
Montgomery County	1-Hour Ozone (1979)-NAAQS revoked	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04	//	
Montgomery County	8-Hour Ozone (1997)-NAAQS revoked	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14	//	
Montgomery County	8-Hour Ozone (2008)	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	//	
Montgomery County	8-Hour Ozone (2015)	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	18 19	//	
Orange County	1-Hour Ozone (1979)-NAAQS revoked	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04	//	
Orange County	8-Hour Ozone (1997)-NAAQS revoked	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	04 05 06 07 08 09	11/19/2010	
Panola County	Sulfur Dioxide (2010)	Rusk and Panola Counties, TX	17 18 19	//	
Parker County	8-Hour Ozone (1997)-NAAQS revoked	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14	//	
Parker County	8-Hour Ozone (2008)	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	//	
Parker County	8-Hour Ozone (2015)	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	18 19	//	
Rockwall County	8-Hour Ozone (1997)-NAAQS revoked	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14	//	
Rockwall County	8-Hour Ozone (2008)	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	//	
Rusk County	Sulfur Dioxide (2010)	Rusk and Panola Counties, TX	17 18 19	//	
Tarrant County	1-Hour Ozone (1979)-NAAQS revoked	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04	//	
Tarrant County	8-Hour Ozone (1997)-NAAQS revoked	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14	//	
Tarrant County	8-Hour Ozone (2008)	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	//	
Tarrant County	8-Hour Ozone (2015)	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	18 19	//	
Titus County	Sulfur Dioxide (2010)	Titus County, TX	17 18 19	//	

County	NAAQS	Area Name	Nonattainment in Year	Redesignation to Maintenance	CI
Victoria County	1-Hour Ozone (1979)-NAAQS revoked	Victoria, TX	92 93 94	05/08/1995	I
Waller County	1-Hour Ozone (1979)-NAAQS revoked	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 04	//	
Waller County	8-Hour Ozone (1997)-NAAQS revoked	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14	//	
Waller County	8-Hour Ozone (2008)	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	//	
Wise County	8-Hour Ozone (2008)	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	//	
Wise County	8-Hour Ozone (2015)	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	18 19	//	

Important Notes

Discover.
Connect.
Ask.

Follow.

2019-12-31

Coastal Zone Management



TEXAS GENERAL LAND OFFICE
GEORGE P. BUSH, COMMISSIONER

June 10, 2020

City of Dickinson
4403 Highway 3
Dickinson, Texas 77539
ATTN: Mayor Julie Masters

**Re: Waterline Installation
Texas Avenue from 29th Street to 34th Street
Dickinson, Galveston County, Texas
CMP#: 20-1263-F5**

Dear Mayor Masters:

Based on information provided to the Texas Coastal Management Program on the above project, it has been determined that it will likely not have adverse impacts on coastal natural resource areas (CNRAs) in the coastal zone. However, siting and construction should avoid and minimize impacts to CNRAs. If a U. S. Army Corps of Engineers permit is required, it will be subject to consistency review under the Texas Coastal Management Program.

Please forward this letter to applicable parties. If you have any questions or concerns, please contact me at (409) 741-4057 or at federal.consistency@glo.texas.gov.

Sincerely,

Allison Buchtien
Coastal Protection
Texas General Land Office

Email cc: Todd Cave, Cave Consulting



Todd Cave <todd@caveconsulting.com>

Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA

1 message

Todd Cave <todd@texasenvironmentals.com>

Sun, May 24, 2020 at 2:06 PM

To: Federal Consistency Federal Consistency <federal.consistency@glo.texas.gov>

Dear sirs,

We are completing an Environmental Assessment for the above project and have determined that it lies within a Coastal Zone. I have included a [Project Description](#) and [Location Map](#) for your reference.

We believe the project is in compliance with the Coastal Zone Management Act, but would appreciate your input.

If possible, please provide your comments within 30 days.

Todd Cave, President

(214) 307-4161

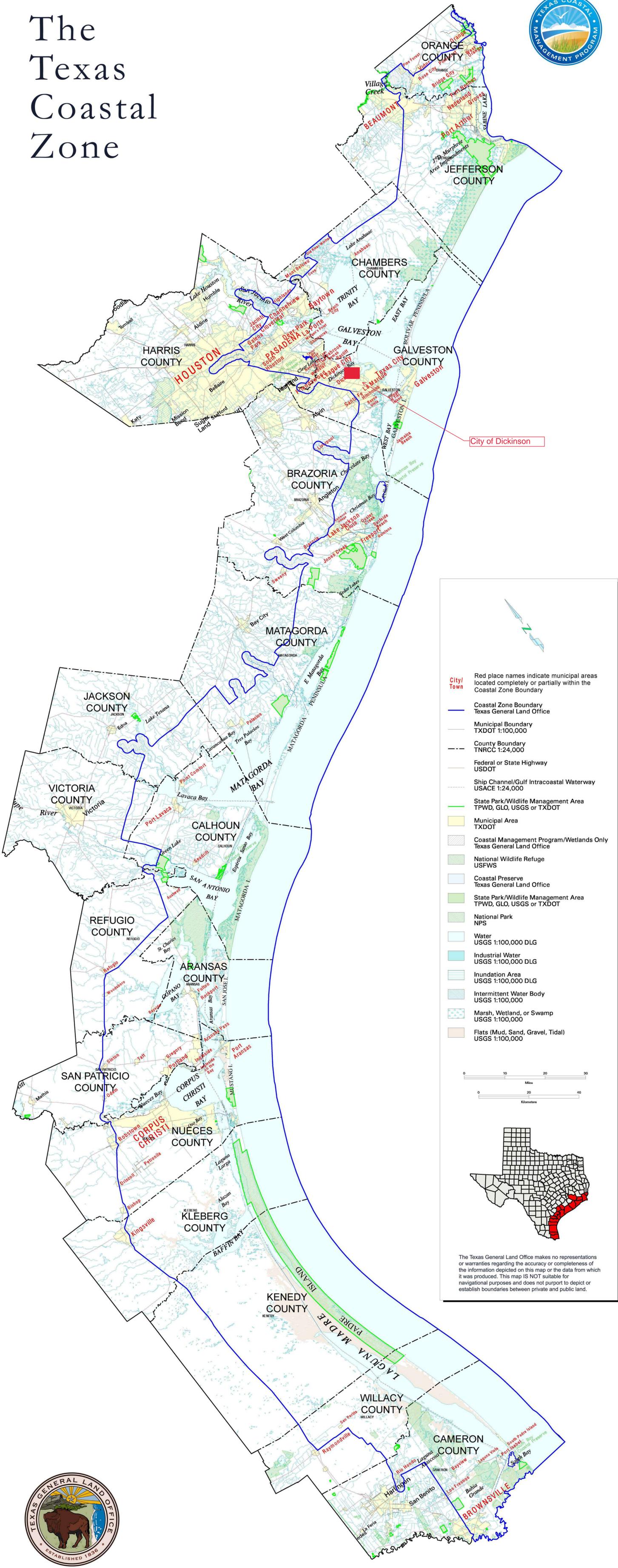
texasenvironmentals.com



Cave Consulting

HUD Environmental Specialists of Texas

The Texas Coastal Zone



City/Town
Red place names indicate municipal areas located completely or partially within the Coastal Zone Boundary

Coastal Zone Boundary
Texas General Land Office

Municipal Boundary
TXDOT 1:100,000

County Boundary
TNRCC 1:24,000

Federal or State Highway
USDOT

Ship Channel/Gulf Intracoastal Waterway
USACE 1:24,000

State Park/Wildlife Management Area
TPWD, GLO, USGS or TXDOT

Municipal Area
TXDOT

Coastal Management Program/Wetlands Only
Texas General Land Office

National Wildlife Refuge
USFWS

Coastal Preserve
Texas General Land Office

State Park/Wildlife Management Area
TPWD, GLO, USGS or TXDOT

National Park
NPS

Water
USGS 1:100,000 DLG

Industrial Water
USGS 1:100,000 DLG

Inundation Area
USGS 1:100,000 DLG

Intermittent Water Body
USGS 1:100,000

Marsh, Wetland, or Swamp
USGS 1:100,000

Flats (Mud, Sand, Gravel, Tidal)
USGS 1:100,000

0 10 20 30 Miles
0 20 40 Kilometers

The Texas General Land Office makes no representations or warranties regarding the accuracy or completeness of the information depicted on this map or the data from which it was produced. This map IS NOT suitable for navigational purposes and does not purport to depict or establish boundaries between private and public land.



Contamination and Toxic Substances

Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA

The following is a list of HAZMAT databases searched and the number of sites found within the indicated search radius.

<u>Database Searched</u>	<u>Search Distance (miles)</u>	<u>Number of Sites Found</u>
<u>Federal Databases</u>		
NPL Site List	1	0
Delisted NPL site list	0.5	0
CERCLIS list	0.5	0
CERCLIS NFRAP site list	0.5	0
RCRA CORRACTS facilities list	1	0
RCRA CORRACTS TSD facilities list	0.5	0
RCRA generators list	property and adjoining properties	0
Institutional control/engineering control registries	property only	0
<u>State Databases</u>		
NPL	0.5	1
CERCLIS	0.5	0
Landfill and/or solid waste disposal site lists	0.5	0
Closed Landfill List	0.5	0
RCRA CORRACTS facilities list	1	2
Leaking storage tank list	0.5	2
Registered storage tank list	property and adjoining properties	0
Institutional control/engineering control registries	property only	0
Brownfield Sites	0.5	0
ERNS list	property only	0
Voluntary Cleanup sites	0.5	0

NEPA Assist

Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA
Map



Geographic coordinates:

LINE (29.474998,-95.042192,29.469880,-95.042106)
with buffer 1.0 mile

Note: The information in the following reports is based on publicly available databases and web services. The National Report uses nationally available datasets and the State Reports use datasets available through the EPA Regions. Click on the hyperlinked question to view the data source and associated metadata.

National Report 

Length of digitized line 0.35 mi

Within 1 mile of an Ozone 8-hr (1997 standard) Non-Attainment/Maintenance Area?	yes
Within 1 mile of an Ozone 8-hr (2008 standard) Non-Attainment/Maintenance Area?	yes
Within 1 mile of a Lead (2008 standard) Non-Attainment/Maintenance Area?	no
Within 1 mile of a SO2 1-hr (2010 standard) Non-Attainment/Maintenance Area?	no
Within 1 mile of a PM2.5 24hr (2006 standard) Non-Attainment/Maintenance Area?	no
Within 1 mile of a PM2.5 Annual (1997 standard) Non-Attainment/Maintenance Area?	no
Within 1 mile of a PM2.5 Annual (2012 standard) Non-Attainment/Maintenance Area?	no

Within 1 mile of a PM10 (1987 standard) Non-Attainment/Maintenance Area?	
Within 1 mile of a Federal Land?	no
Within 1 mile of an impaired stream?	yes
Within 1 mile of an impaired waterbody?	no
Within 1 mile of a waterbody?	no
Within 1 mile of a stream?	yes
Within 1 mile of an NWI wetland?	click here May take several minutes
Within 1 mile of a Brownfields site?	no
Within 1 mile of a Superfund site?	no
Within 1 mile of a Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) site?	yes
Within 1 mile of a water discharger (NPDES)?	yes
Within 1 mile of a hazardous waste (RCRA) facility?	yes
Within 1 mile of an air emission facility?	yes
Within 1 mile of a school?	yes
Within 1 mile of an airport?	no
Within 1 mile of a hospital?	no
Within 1 mile of a designated sole source aquifer?	no
Within 1 mile of a historic property on the National Register of Historic Places?	no
Within 1 mile of a Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) site?	yes
Within 1 mile of a Land Cession Boundary?	no
Within 1 mile of a tribal area (lower 48 states)?	no

Texas Report 

Demographic Reports 

USFWS IPaC Report 

RCRA

Detailed Facility Report

Facility Summary

DICKINSON ISD TRANSPORTATION
3303 OWENS DR, DICKINSON, TX 77539

FRS (Facility Registry Service) ID: 110005137422
EPA Region: 06
Latitude: 29.471345
Longitude: -95.029355
Locational Data Source: FRS
Industry: No description found
Indian Country: N

Enforcement and Compliance Summary

Statute	RCRA
Insp (5 Years)	--
Date of Last Inspection	--
Current Compliance Status	No Violation Identified
Qtrs with NC (of 12)	0
Qtrs with Significant Violation	0
Informal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
Formal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
Penalties from Formal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
EPA Cases (5 years)	--
Penalties from EPA Cases (5 years)	--

Regulatory Information

Clean Air Act (CAA): No Information
Clean Water Act (CWA): No Information
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA): Inactive (TXD981517907), Inactive (TXD988040499)
Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA): No Information

Other Regulatory Reports

Air Emissions Inventory (EIS): No Information
 Greenhouse Gas Emissions (eGGRT): No Information
 Toxic Releases (TRI): No Information
 Compliance and Emissions Data Reporting Interface (CEDRI): No Information

Known Data Problems

Facility/System Characteristics

Facility/System Characteristics

System	Statute	Identifier	Universe	Status	Areas	Permit Expiration Date	Indian Country	Latitude	Longitude
FRS		110005137422					N	29.471345	-95.029355
RCRAInfo	RCRA	TXD981517907	Other	Inactive ()			N	29.466786	-95.032698
RCRAInfo	RCRA	TXD988040499	Other	Inactive ()			N		

Facility Address

System	Statute	Identifier	Facility Name	Facility Address
FRS		110005137422	DICKINSON ISD TRANSPORTATION	3303 OWENS DR, DICKINSON, TX 77539
RCRAInfo	RCRA	TXD981517907	DICKINSON ISD	3303 OWENS DR, DICKINSON, TX 77539
RCRAInfo	RCRA	TXD988040499	DICKINSON ISD TRANSPORTATION	3303 OWENS DR, DICKINSON, TX 77539

Facility SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) Codes

System	Identifier	SIC Code	SIC Description
No data records returned			

Facility NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) Codes

System	Identifier	NAICS Code	NAICS Description
No data records returned			

Facility Tribe Information

Reservation Name	Tribe Name	EPA Tribal ID	Distance to Tribe (miles)
No data records returned			

Enforcement and Compliance

Compliance Monitoring History (5 years)

Statute	Source ID	System	Activity Type	Compliance Monitoring Type	Lead Agency	Date	Finding (if applicable)
No data records returned							

Entries in italics are not counted in EPA compliance monitoring strategies or annual results.

Compliance Summary Data

Statute	Source ID	Current SNC (Significant Noncompliance)/HPV (High Priority Violation)	Current As Of	Qtrs with NC (Noncompliance) (of 12)	Data Last Refreshed
RCRA	TXD981517907	No	02/08/2020	0	02/07/2020
RCRA	TXD988040499	No	02/08/2020	0	02/07/2020

Three-Year Compliance History by Quarter

Statute	Program/Pollutant/Violation Type	QTR 1	QTR 2	QTR 3	QTR 4	QTR 5	QTR 6	QTR 7	QTR 8	QTR 9	QTR 10	QTR 11	QTR 12+
	RCRA (Source ID: TXD981517907)	04/01-06/30/17	07/01-09/30/17	10/01-12/31/17	01/01-03/31/18	04/01-06/30/18	07/01-09/30/18	10/01-12/31/18	01/01-03/31/19	04/01-06/30/19	07/01-09/30/19	10/01-12/31/19	01/01-03/31/20
	Facility-Level Status	No Violation Identified											
	RCRA (Source ID: TXD988040499)	04/01-06/30/17	07/01-09/30/17	10/01-12/31/17	01/01-03/31/18	04/01-06/30/18	07/01-09/30/18	10/01-12/31/18	01/01-03/31/19	04/01-06/30/19	07/01-09/30/19	10/01-12/31/19	01/01-03/31/20
	Facility-Level Status	No Violation Identified											

Informal Enforcement Actions (5 Years)

Statute	System	Source ID	Type of Action	Lead Agency	Date
No data records returned					

Formal Enforcement Actions (5 Years)

Statute	System	Law/Section	Source ID	Action Type	Case No.	Lead Agency	Case Name	Issued/Filed Date	Settlements/Actions	Settlement/Action Date	Federal Penalty	State/Local Penalty	SEP Cost	Comp Action Cost
No data records returned														

Environmental Conditions

Water Quality

Permit ID	Combined Sewer System?	Number of CSO (Combined Sewer Overflow) Outfalls	12-Digit WBD (Watershed Boundary Dataset) HUC (RAD (Reach Address Database))	WBD (Watershed Boundary Dataset) Subwatershed Name (RAD (Reach Address Database))	State Water Body Name (ICIS (Integrated Compliance Information System))	Impaired Waters	Impaired Class	Causes of Impairment(s) by Group(s)	Watershed with ESA (Endangered Species Act)-listed Aquatic Species?
No data records returned									

Water Body Designated Uses

Reach Code	Water Body Name	Exceptional Use	Recreational Use	Aquatic Life Use	Shellfish Use	Beach Closure Within Last Year	Beach Closure Within Last Two Years
No data records returned							

Air Quality

Nonattainment Area?	Pollutant(s)	Applicable Nonattainment Standard(s)
Yes	Ozone	8-Hour Ozone (1997), 8-Hour Ozone (2008), 8-Hour Ozone (2015)
No	Lead	
No	Particulate Matter	
No	Carbon Monoxide	
No	Nitrogen Dioxide	
No	Sulfur Dioxide	

Pollutants

Toxics Release Inventory History of Reported Chemicals Released in Pounds per Year at Site

TRI Facility ID	Year	Total Air Emissions	Surface Water Discharges	Off-Site Transfers to POTWs (Publicly Owned Treatment Works)	Underground Injections	Releases to Land	Total On-site Releases	Total Off-site Transfers
No data records returned								

Toxics Release Inventory Total Releases and Transfers in Pounds by Chemical and Year

Chemical Name

Demographic Profile

EJSCREEN EJ Indexes

Eleven primary environmental justice (EJ) indexes of EJSCREEN, EPA's screening tool for EJ concerns. EPA uses these indexes to identify geographic areas that may warrant further consideration or analysis for potential EJ concerns. Note that use of these indexes does not designate an area as an "EJ community" or "EJ facility." EJSCREEN provides screening level indicators, not a determination of the existence or absence of EJ concerns. For more information, see the [EJSCREEN home page](#).

Census Block Group EJ Indexes (percentile)	
Particulate Matter (PM 2.5)	64.5
Ozone NATA Diesel PM	63.4
NATA Air Toxics Cancer Risk	65.5
NATA Respiratory Hazard Index (HI)	63.4
Traffic Proximity	61.7
Lead Paint Indicator	62.6
Superfund Proximity	67.5
Risk Management Plan (RMP) Proximity	73.1
Hazardous Waste Proximity	67.9
Wastewater Discharge Proximity	77.9

Number of EJ Indexes Above 80th Percentile
0

[View EJSCREEN Report](#)

Demographic Profile of Surrounding Area (3 Miles)

This section provides demographic information regarding the community surrounding the facility. ECHO compliance data alone are not sufficient to determine whether violations at a particular facility had negative impacts on public health or the environment. Statistics are based upon the 2010 US Census and American Community Survey data, and are accurate to the extent that the facility latitude and longitude listed below are correct. The latitude and longitude are obtained from the EPA Locational Reference Table (LRT) when available.

General Statistics	
Total Persons	29,298
Population Density	1,074/sq.mi.
Percent Minority	47%
Households in Area	10,404
Housing Units in Area	11,314
Households on Public Assistance	238
Persons Below Poverty Level	9,902

Geography	
Radius of Selected Area	3 mi.
Center Latitude	29.471334
Center Longitude	-95.029356
Land Area	97%
Water Area	3%

Income Breakdown - Households (%)	
Less than \$15,000	1,034 (10.47%)
\$15,000 - \$25,000	1,140 (11.54%)

Age Breakdown - Persons (%)	
Children 5 years and younger	2,485 (8%)
Minors 17 years and younger	8,275 (28%)
Adults 18 years and older	21,023 (72%)
Seniors 65 years and older	2,542 (9%)

Race Breakdown - Persons (%)	
White	20,861 (71%)
African-American	3,447 (12%)
Hispanic-Origin	9,175 (31%)
Asian/Pacific Islander	666 (2%)
American Indian	145 (0%)
Other/Multiracial	4,180 (14%)

Education Level(Persons 25 & older) - Persons (%)	
Less than 9th Grade	1,759 (9.76%)
9th through 12th Grade	1,778 (9.87%)
High School Diploma	5,070 (28.13%)
Some College/2-year	5,940 (32.96%)

Income Breakdown - Households (%)

\$25,000 - \$50,000	2,452 (24.82%)
\$50,000 - \$75,000	1,752 (17.74%)
Greater than \$75,000	3,500 (35.43%)

Education Level(Persons 25 & older) - Persons (%)

B.S./B.A. (Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Arts) or More	3,475 (19.28%)
--	----------------

Detailed Facility Report

Facility Summary

FAMILY DOLLAR #8455

3914 HIGHWAY 3, DICKINSON, TX 77539

FRS (Facility Registry Service) ID: 110064672439

EPA Region: 06

Latitude: 29.46239

Longitude: -95.05336

Locational Data Source: FRS

Industry:

Indian Country: N

Enforcement and Compliance Summary

Statute	RCRA
Insp (5 Years)	--
Date of Last Inspection	--
Current Compliance Status	No Violation Identified
Qtrs with NC (of 12)	0
Qtrs with Significant Violation	0
Informal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
Formal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
Penalties from Formal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
EPA Cases (5 years)	--
Penalties from EPA Cases (5 years)	--

Regulatory Information

Clean Air Act (CAA): No Information

Clean Water Act (CWA): No Information

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA): Active (TXR000083305)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA): No Information

Other Regulatory Reports

Air Emissions Inventory (EIS): No Information
 Greenhouse Gas Emissions (eGGRT): No Information
 Toxic Releases (TRI): No Information
 Compliance and Emissions Data Reporting Interface (CEDRI): No Information

Known Data Problems

Facility/System Characteristics

Facility/System Characteristics

System	Statute	Identifier	Universe	Status	Areas	Permit Expiration Date	Indian Country	Latitude	Longitude
FRS		110064672439					N	29.46239	-95.05336
RCRAInfo	RCRA	TXR000083305	VSQG	Active (H)			N		

Facility Address

System	Statute	Identifier	Facility Name	Facility Address
FRS		110064672439	FAMILY DOLLAR #8455	3914 HIGHWAY 3, DICKINSON, TX 77539
RCRAInfo	RCRA	TXR000083305	FAMILY DOLLAR #8455	3914 HIGHWAY 3, DICKINSON, TX 77539-5161

Facility SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) Codes

System	Identifier	SIC Code	SIC Description
No data records returned			

Facility NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) Codes

System	Identifier	NAICS Code	NAICS Description
RCRAInfo	TXR000083305	45299	All Other General Merchandise Stores

Facility Tribe Information

Reservation Name	Tribe Name	EPA Tribal ID	Distance to Tribe (miles)
No data records returned			

Enforcement and Compliance

Compliance Monitoring History (5 years)

Statute	Source ID	System	Activity Type	Compliance Monitoring Type	Lead Agency	Date	Finding (if applicable)
No data records returned							

Entries in italics are not counted in EPA compliance monitoring strategies or annual results.

Compliance Summary Data

Statute	Source ID	Current SNC (Significant Noncompliance)/HPV (High Priority Violation)	Current As Of	Qtrs with NC (Noncompliance) (of 12)	Data Last Refreshed
RCRA	TXR000083305	No	02/08/2020	0	02/07/2020

Three-Year Compliance History by Quarter

Statute	Program/Pollutant/ Violation Type	QTR 1	QTR 2	QTR 3	QTR 4	QTR 5	QTR 6	QTR 7	QTR 8	QTR 9	QTR 10	QTR 11	QTR 12+
	RCRA (Source ID: TXR000083305)	04/01-06/30/17	07/01-09/30/17	10/01-12/31/17	01/01-03/31/18	04/01-06/30/18	07/01-09/30/18	10/01-12/31/18	01/01-03/31/19	04/01-06/30/19	07/01-09/30/19	10/01-12/31/19	01/01-03/31/20
	Facility-Level Status	No Violation Identified											

Informal Enforcement Actions (5 Years)

Statute	System	Source ID	Type of Action	Lead Agency	Date
No data records returned					

Formal Enforcement Actions (5 Years)

Statute	System	Law/Section	Source ID	Action Type	Case No.	Lead Agency	Case Name	Issued/Filed Date	Settlements/Actions	Settlement/Action Date	Federal Penalty	State/Local Penalty	SEP Cost	Comp Action Cost
No data records returned														

Environmental Conditions

Water Quality

Permit ID	Combined Sewer System?	Number of CSO (Combined Sewer Overflow) Outfalls	12-Digit WBD (Watershed Boundary Dataset) HUC (RAD (Reach Address Database))	WBD (Watershed Boundary Dataset) Subwatershed Name (RAD (Reach Address Database))	State Water Body Name (ICIS (Integrated Compliance Information System))	Impaired Waters	Impaired Class	Causes of Impairment(s) by Group(s)	Watershed with ESA (Endangered Species Act)-listed Aquatic Species?
No data records returned									

Water Body Designated Uses

Reach Code	Water Body Name	Exceptional Use	Recreational Use	Aquatic Life Use	Shellfish Use	Beach Closure Within Last Year	Beach Closure Within Last Two Years
No data records returned							

Air Quality

Nonattainment Area?	Pollutant(s)	Applicable Nonattainment Standard(s)
Yes	Ozone	8-Hour Ozone (1997), 8-Hour Ozone (2008), 8-Hour Ozone (2015)
No	Lead	
No	Particulate Matter	
No	Carbon Monoxide	
No	Nitrogen Dioxide	
No	Sulfur Dioxide	

Pollutants

Toxics Release Inventory History of Reported Chemicals Released in Pounds per Year at Site

TRI Facility ID	Year	Total Air Emissions	Surface Water Discharges	Off-Site Transfers to POTWs (Publicly Owned Treatment Works)	Underground Injections	Releases to Land	Total On-site Releases	Total Off-site Transfers
No data records returned								

Toxics Release Inventory Total Releases and Transfers in Pounds by Chemical and Year

Chemical Name
No data records returned

Demographic Profile

EJSCREEN EJ Indexes

Eleven primary environmental justice (EJ) indexes of EJSCREEN, EPA's screening tool for EJ concerns. EPA uses these indexes to identify geographic areas that may warrant further consideration or analysis for potential EJ concerns. Note that use of these indexes does not designate an area as an "EJ community" or "EJ facility." EJSCREEN provides screening level indicators, not a determination of the existence or absence of EJ concerns. For more information, see the [EJSCREEN home page](#).

Census Block Group EJ Indexes (percentile)	
Particulate Matter (PM 2.5)	52.6
Ozone NATA Diesel PM	54.1
NATA Air Toxics Cancer Risk	49.8
NATA Respiratory Hazard Index (HI)	52.8
Traffic Proximity	30.6
Lead Paint Indicator	31.5
Superfund Proximity	46.8
Risk Management Plan (RMP) Proximity	22.5
Hazardous Waste Proximity	36.1
Wastewater Discharge Proximity	31.3

Number of EJ Indexes Above 80th Percentile
0

[View EJSCREEN Report](#)

Demographic Profile of Surrounding Area (3 Miles)

This section provides demographic information regarding the community surrounding the facility. ECHO compliance data alone are not sufficient to determine whether violations at a particular facility had negative impacts on public health or the environment. Statistics are based upon the 2010 US Census and American Community Survey data, and are accurate to the extent that the facility latitude and longitude listed below are correct. The latitude and longitude are obtained from the EPA Locational Reference Table (LRT) when available.

General Statistics	
Total Persons	35,031
Population Density	1,260/sq.mi.
Percent Minority	47%
Households in Area	12,564
Housing Units in Area	13,588
Households on Public Assistance	242
Persons Below Poverty Level	10,951

Geography	
Radius of Selected Area	3 mi.
Center Latitude	29.46239
Center Longitude	-95.05336
Land Area	98%
Water Area	2%

Income Breakdown - Households (%)	
Less than \$15,000	1,086 (9.14%)
\$15,000 - \$25,000	1,293 (10.88%)
\$25,000 - \$50,000	2,749 (23.13%)
\$50,000 - \$75,000	2,204 (18.55%)
Greater than \$75,000	4,551 (38.3%)

Age Breakdown - Persons (%)	
Children 5 years and younger	2,893 (8%)
Minors 17 years and younger	9,629 (27%)
Adults 18 years and older	25,402 (73%)
Seniors 65 years and older	3,162 (9%)

Race Breakdown - Persons (%)	
White	24,500 (70%)
African-American	4,401 (13%)
Hispanic-Origin	10,475 (30%)
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,150 (3%)
American Indian	177 (1%)
Other/Multiracial	4,803 (14%)

Education Level(Persons 25 & older) - Persons (%)	
Less than 9th Grade	1,915 (8.82%)
9th through 12th Grade	1,964 (9.05%)
High School Diploma	5,697 (26.24%)
Some College/2-year	7,250 (33.4%)
B.S./B.A. (Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Arts) or More	4,882 (22.49%)

Detailed Facility Report

Facility Summary

GTE SOUTHWEST INC

5205 FM 517, DICKINSON, TX 77539

FRS (Facility Registry Service) ID: 110005088234

EPA Region: 06

Latitude: 29.46434

Longitude: -95.03447

Locational Data Source: FRS

Industry: No description found

Indian Country: N

Enforcement and Compliance Summary

Statute	RCRA
Insp (5 Years)	--
Date of Last Inspection	--
Current Compliance Status	No Violation Identified
Qtrs with NC (of 12)	0
Qtrs with Significant Violation	0
Informal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
Formal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
Penalties from Formal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
EPA Cases (5 years)	--
Penalties from EPA Cases (5 years)	--

Regulatory Information

Clean Air Act (CAA): No Information

Clean Water Act (CWA): No Information

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA): Inactive (TXD981154602)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA): No Information

Other Regulatory Reports

Air Emissions Inventory (EIS): No Information
 Greenhouse Gas Emissions (eGGRT): No Information
 Toxic Releases (TRI): No Information
 Compliance and Emissions Data Reporting Interface (CEDRI): No Information

Known Data Problems

Facility/System Characteristics

Facility/System Characteristics

System	Statute	Identifier	Universe	Status	Areas	Permit Expiration Date	Indian Country	Latitude	Longitude
FRS		110005088234					N	29.46434	-95.03447
RCRAInfo	RCRA	TXD981154602	Other	Inactive ()			N		

Facility Address

System	Statute	Identifier	Facility Name	Facility Address
FRS		110005088234	GTE SOUTHWEST INC	5205 FM 517, DICKINSON, TX 77539
RCRAInfo	RCRA	TXD981154602	GTE SOUTHWEST INC	5205 FM 517, DICKINSON, TX 77539

Facility SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) Codes

System	Identifier	SIC Code	SIC Description
No data records returned			

Facility NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) Codes

System	Identifier	NAICS Code	NAICS Description
No data records returned			

Facility Tribe Information

Reservation Name	Tribe Name	EPA Tribal ID	Distance to Tribe (miles)
No data records returned			

Enforcement and Compliance

Compliance Monitoring History (5 years)

Statute	Source ID	System	Activity Type	Compliance Monitoring Type	Lead Agency	Date	Finding (if applicable)
No data records returned							

Entries in italics are not counted in EPA compliance monitoring strategies or annual results.

Compliance Summary Data

Statute	Source ID	Current SNC (Significant Noncompliance)/HPV (High Priority Violation)	Current As Of	Qtrs with NC (Noncompliance) (of 12)	Data Last Refreshed
RCRA	TXD981154602	No	02/08/2020	0	02/07/2020

Three-Year Compliance History by Quarter

Statute	Program/Pollutant/ Violation Type	QTR 1	QTR 2	QTR 3	QTR 4	QTR 5	QTR 6	QTR 7	QTR 8	QTR 9	QTR 10	QTR 11	QTR 12+
	RCRA (Source ID: TXD981154602)	04/01-06/30/17	07/01-09/30/17	10/01-12/31/17	01/01-03/31/18	04/01-06/30/18	07/01-09/30/18	10/01-12/31/18	01/01-03/31/19	04/01-06/30/19	07/01-09/30/19	10/01-12/31/19	01/01-03/31/20
	Facility-Level Status	No Violation Identified											

Informal Enforcement Actions (5 Years)

Statute	System	Source ID	Type of Action	Lead Agency	Date
No data records returned					

Formal Enforcement Actions (5 Years)

Statute	System	Law/Section	Source ID	Action Type	Case No.	Lead Agency	Case Name	Issued/Filed Date	Settlements/Actions	Settlement/Action Date	Federal Penalty	State/Local Penalty	SEP Cost	Comp Action Cost
No data records returned														

Environmental Conditions

Water Quality

Permit ID	Combined Sewer System?	Number of CSO (Combined Sewer Overflow) Outfalls	12-Digit WBD (Watershed Boundary Dataset) HUC (RAD (Reach Address Database))	WBD (Watershed Boundary Dataset) Subwatershed Name (RAD (Reach Address Database))	State Water Body Name (ICIS (Integrated Compliance Information System))	Impaired Waters	Impaired Class	Causes of Impairment(s) by Group(s)	Watershed with ESA (Endangered Species Act)-listed Aquatic Species?
No data records returned									

Water Body Designated Uses

Reach Code	Water Body Name	Exceptional Use	Recreational Use	Aquatic Life Use	Shellfish Use	Beach Closure Within Last Year	Beach Closure Within Last Two Years
No data records returned							

Air Quality

Nonattainment Area?	Pollutant(s)	Applicable Nonattainment Standard(s)
Yes	Ozone	8-Hour Ozone (1997), 8-Hour Ozone (2008), 8-Hour Ozone (2015)
No	Lead	
No	Particulate Matter	
No	Carbon Monoxide	
No	Nitrogen Dioxide	
No	Sulfur Dioxide	

Pollutants

Toxics Release Inventory History of Reported Chemicals Released in Pounds per Year at Site

TRI Facility ID	Year	Total Air Emissions	Surface Water Discharges	Off-Site Transfers to POTWs (Publicly Owned Treatment Works)	Underground Injections	Releases to Land	Total On-site Releases	Total Off-site Transfers
No data records returned								

Toxics Release Inventory Total Releases and Transfers in Pounds by Chemical and Year

Chemical Name
No data records returned

Demographic Profile

EJSCREEN EJ Indexes

Eleven primary environmental justice (EJ) indexes of EJSCREEN, EPA's screening tool for EJ concerns. EPA uses these indexes to identify geographic areas that may warrant further consideration or analysis for potential EJ concerns. Note that use of these indexes does not designate an area as an "EJ community" or "EJ facility." EJSCREEN provides screening level indicators, not a determination of the existence or absence of EJ concerns. For more information, see the [EJSCREEN home page](#).

Census Block Group EJ Indexes (percentile)	
Particulate Matter (PM 2.5)	62
Ozone NATA Diesel PM	61.4
NATA Air Toxics Cancer Risk	62.1
NATA Respiratory Hazard Index (HI)	61.2
Traffic Proximity	62.8
Lead Paint Indicator	69.8
Superfund Proximity	64.7
Risk Management Plan (RMP) Proximity	74.6
Hazardous Waste Proximity	69.7
Wastewater Discharge Proximity	78.2

Number of EJ Indexes Above 80th Percentile
0

[View EJSCREEN Report](#)

Demographic Profile of Surrounding Area (3 Miles)

This section provides demographic information regarding the community surrounding the facility. ECHO compliance data alone are not sufficient to determine whether violations at a particular facility had negative impacts on public health or the environment. Statistics are based upon the 2010 US Census and American Community Survey data, and are accurate to the extent that the facility latitude and longitude listed below are correct. The latitude and longitude are obtained from the EPA Locational Reference Table (LRT) when available.

General Statistics	
Total Persons	26,702
Population Density	980/sq.mi.
Percent Minority	49%
Households in Area	9,652
Housing Units in Area	10,551
Households on Public Assistance	236
Persons Below Poverty Level	9,655

Geography	
Radius of Selected Area	3 mi.
Center Latitude	29.46434
Center Longitude	-95.03447
Land Area	97%
Water Area	3%

Income Breakdown - Households (%)	
Less than \$15,000	995 (10.66%)
\$15,000 - \$25,000	1,149 (12.32%)
\$25,000 - \$50,000	2,374 (25.44%)
\$50,000 - \$75,000	1,666 (17.86%)
Greater than \$75,000	3,146 (33.72%)

Age Breakdown - Persons (%)	
Children 5 years and younger	2,165 (8%)
Minors 17 years and younger	7,311 (27%)
Adults 18 years and older	19,391 (73%)
Seniors 65 years and older	2,530 (9%)

Race Breakdown - Persons (%)	
White	18,520 (69%)
African-American	3,467 (13%)
Hispanic-Origin	8,698 (33%)
Asian/Pacific Islander	504 (2%)
American Indian	140 (1%)
Other/Multiracial	4,070 (15%)

Education Level(Persons 25 & older) - Persons (%)	
Less than 9th Grade	1,757 (10.29%)
9th through 12th Grade	1,777 (10.41%)
High School Diploma	4,923 (28.84%)
Some College/2-year	5,516 (32.31%)
B.S./B.A. (Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Arts) or More	3,100 (18.16%)

Detailed Facility Report

Facility Summary

INDUSTRIAL POWDER COATING

3404 OHIO DR, DICKINSON, TX 77539

FRS (Facility Registry Service) ID: 110022827075

EPA Region: 06

Latitude: 29.47062

Longitude: -95.0491

Locational Data Source: FRS

Industry: No description found

Indian Country: N

Enforcement and Compliance Summary

Statute	RCRA
Insp (5 Years)	--
Date of Last Inspection	09/27/2000
Current Compliance Status	No Violation Identified
Qtrs with NC (of 12)	0
Qtrs with Significant Violation	0
Informal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
Formal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
Penalties from Formal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
EPA Cases (5 years)	--
Penalties from EPA Cases (5 years)	--

Regulatory Information

Clean Air Act (CAA): No Information

Clean Water Act (CWA): No Information

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA): Active (TXR000038588)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA): No Information

Other Regulatory Reports

Air Emissions Inventory (EIS): No Information
 Greenhouse Gas Emissions (eGGRT): No Information
 Toxic Releases (TRI): No Information
 Compliance and Emissions Data Reporting Interface (CEDRI): No Information

Known Data Problems

Facility/System Characteristics

Facility/System Characteristics

System	Statute	Identifier	Universe	Status	Areas	Permit Expiration Date	Indian Country	Latitude	Longitude
FRS		110022827075					N	29.47062	-95.0491
RCRAInfo	RCRA	TXR000038588	VSQG	Active (H)			N		

Facility Address

System	Statute	Identifier	Facility Name	Facility Address
FRS		110022827075	INDUSTRIAL POWDER COATING	3404 OHIO DR, DICKINSON, TX 77539
RCRAInfo	RCRA	TXR000038588	INDUSTRIAL POWDER COATING	3404 OHIO DR, DICKINSON, TX 77539

Facility SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) Codes

System	Identifier	SIC Code	SIC Description
No data records returned			

Facility NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) Codes

System	Identifier	NAICS Code	NAICS Description
No data records returned			

Facility Tribe Information

Reservation Name	Tribe Name	EPA Tribal ID	Distance to Tribe (miles)
No data records returned			

Enforcement and Compliance

Compliance Monitoring History (5 years)

Statute	Source ID	System	Activity Type	Compliance Monitoring Type	Lead Agency	Date	Finding (if applicable)
No data records returned							

Entries in italics are not counted in EPA compliance monitoring strategies or annual results.

Compliance Summary Data

Statute	Source ID	Current SNC (Significant Noncompliance)/HPV (High Priority Violation)	Current As Of	Qtrs with NC (Noncompliance) (of 12)	Data Last Refreshed
RCRA	TXR000038588	No	02/08/2020	0	02/07/2020

Three-Year Compliance History by Quarter

Statute	Program/Pollutant/ Violation Type	QTR 1	QTR 2	QTR 3	QTR 4	QTR 5	QTR 6	QTR 7	QTR 8	QTR 9	QTR 10	QTR 11	QTR 12+
	RCRA (Source ID: TXR000038588)	04/01-06/30/17	07/01-09/30/17	10/01-12/31/17	01/01-03/31/18	04/01-06/30/18	07/01-09/30/18	10/01-12/31/18	01/01-03/31/19	04/01-06/30/19	07/01-09/30/19	10/01-12/31/19	01/01-03/31/20
	Facility-Level Status	No Violation Identified											

Informal Enforcement Actions (5 Years)

Statute	System	Source ID	Type of Action	Lead Agency	Date
No data records returned					

Formal Enforcement Actions (5 Years)

Statute	System	Law/Section	Source ID	Action Type	Case No.	Lead Agency	Case Name	Issued/Filed Date	Settlements/Actions	Settlement/Action Date	Federal Penalty	State/Local Penalty	SEP Cost	Comp Action Cost
No data records returned														

Environmental Conditions

Water Quality

Permit ID	Combined Sewer System?	Number of CSO (Combined Sewer Overflow) Outfalls	12-Digit WBD (Watershed Boundary Dataset) HUC (RAD (Reach Address Database))	WBD (Watershed Boundary Dataset) Subwatershed Name (RAD (Reach Address Database))	State Water Body Name (ICIS (Integrated Compliance Information System))	Impaired Waters	Impaired Class	Causes of Impairment(s) by Group(s)	Watershed with ESA (Endangered Species Act)-listed Aquatic Species?
No data records returned									

Water Body Designated Uses

Reach Code	Water Body Name	Exceptional Use	Recreational Use	Aquatic Life Use	Shellfish Use	Beach Closure Within Last Year	Beach Closure Within Last Two Years
No data records returned							

Air Quality

Nonattainment Area?	Pollutant(s)	Applicable Nonattainment Standard(s)
Yes	Ozone	8-Hour Ozone (1997), 8-Hour Ozone (2008), 8-Hour Ozone (2015)
No	Lead	
No	Particulate Matter	
No	Carbon Monoxide	
No	Nitrogen Dioxide	
No	Sulfur Dioxide	

Pollutants

Toxics Release Inventory History of Reported Chemicals Released in Pounds per Year at Site

TRI Facility ID	Year	Total Air Emissions	Surface Water Discharges	Off-Site Transfers to POTWs (Publicly Owned Treatment Works)	Underground Injections	Releases to Land	Total On-site Releases	Total Off-site Transfers
No data records returned								

Toxics Release Inventory Total Releases and Transfers in Pounds by Chemical and Year

Chemical Name
No data records returned

Demographic Profile

EJSCREEN EJ Indexes

Eleven primary environmental justice (EJ) indexes of EJSCREEN, EPA's screening tool for EJ concerns. EPA uses these indexes to identify geographic areas that may warrant further consideration or analysis for potential EJ concerns. Note that use of these indexes does not designate an area as an "EJ community" or "EJ facility." EJSCREEN provides screening level indicators, not a determination of the existence or absence of EJ concerns. For more information, see the [EJSCREEN home page](#).

Census Block Group EJ Indexes (percentile)	
Particulate Matter (PM 2.5)	78.4
Ozone NATA Diesel PM	75.8
NATA Air Toxics Cancer Risk	80.8
NATA Respiratory Hazard Index (HI)	75.2
Traffic Proximity	71.2
Lead Paint Indicator	75.5
Superfund Proximity	78.4
Risk Management Plan (RMP) Proximity	90.7
Hazardous Waste Proximity	81.5
Wastewater Discharge Proximity	79.4

Number of EJ Indexes Above 80th Percentile
3

[View EJSCREEN Report](#)

Demographic Profile of Surrounding Area (3 Miles)

This section provides demographic information regarding the community surrounding the facility. ECHO compliance data alone are not sufficient to determine whether violations at a particular facility had negative impacts on public health or the environment. Statistics are based upon the 2010 US Census and American Community Survey data, and are accurate to the extent that the facility latitude and longitude listed below are correct. The latitude and longitude are obtained from the EPA Locational Reference Table (LRT) when available.

General Statistics	
Total Persons	37,056
Population Density	1,353/sq.mi.
Percent Minority	46%
Households in Area	13,237
Housing Units in Area	14,306
Households on Public Assistance	236
Persons Below Poverty Level	11,212

Geography	
Radius of Selected Area	3 mi.
Center Latitude	29.47062
Center Longitude	-95.0491
Land Area	98%
Water Area	2%

Income Breakdown - Households (%)	
Less than \$15,000	1,131 (9.14%)
\$15,000 - \$25,000	1,291 (10.43%)
\$25,000 - \$50,000	2,916 (23.56%)
\$50,000 - \$75,000	2,207 (17.83%)
Greater than \$75,000	4,830 (39.03%)

Age Breakdown - Persons (%)	
Children 5 years and younger	3,040 (8%)
Minors 17 years and younger	10,354 (28%)
Adults 18 years and older	26,702 (72%)
Seniors 65 years and older	3,231 (9%)

Race Breakdown - Persons (%)	
White	26,442 (71%)
African-American	4,365 (12%)
Hispanic-Origin	10,713 (29%)
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,181 (3%)
American Indian	182 (0%)
Other/Multiracial	4,886 (13%)

Education Level(Persons 25 & older) - Persons (%)	
Less than 9th Grade	1,901 (8.51%)
9th through 12th Grade	1,938 (8.67%)
High School Diploma	5,836 (26.11%)
Some College/2-year	7,457 (33.36%)
B.S./B.A. (Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Arts) or More	5,219 (23.35%)

Detailed Facility Report

Facility Summary

M&W PRINTERS INC

4419 GOAR ST, DICKINSON, TX 77539

FRS (Facility Registry Service) ID: 110005039118

EPA Region: 06

Latitude: 29.459587

Longitude: -95.04839

Locational Data Source: RCRAINFO

Industry: No description found

Indian Country: N

Enforcement and Compliance Summary

Statute	RCRA
Insp (5 Years)	--
Date of Last Inspection	--
Current Compliance Status	No Violation Identified
Qtrs with NC (of 12)	0
Qtrs with Significant Violation	0
Informal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
Formal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
Penalties from Formal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
EPA Cases (5 years)	--
Penalties from EPA Cases (5 years)	--

Regulatory Information

Clean Air Act (CAA): No Information

Clean Water Act (CWA): No Information

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA): Inactive (TXD008432825)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA): No Information

Other Regulatory Reports

Air Emissions Inventory (EIS): No Information
 Greenhouse Gas Emissions (eGGRT): No Information
 Toxic Releases (TRI): No Information
 Compliance and Emissions Data Reporting Interface (CEDRI): No Information

Known Data Problems

Facility/System Characteristics

Facility/System Characteristics

System	Statute	Identifier	Universe	Status	Areas	Permit Expiration Date	Indian Country	Latitude	Longitude
FRS		110005039118					N	29.459587	-95.04839
RCRAInfo	RCRA	TXD008432825	Other	Inactive ()			N	29.459587	-95.04839

Facility Address

System	Statute	Identifier	Facility Name	Facility Address
FRS		110005039118	M&W PRINTERS INC	4419 GOAR ST, DICKINSON, TX 77539
RCRAInfo	RCRA	TXD008432825	M&W PRINTERS INC	4419 GOAR ST, DICKINSON, TX 77539

Facility SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) Codes

System	Identifier	SIC Code	SIC Description
No data records returned			

Facility NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) Codes

System	Identifier	NAICS Code	NAICS Description
No data records returned			

Facility Tribe Information

Reservation Name	Tribe Name	EPA Tribal ID	Distance to Tribe (miles)
No data records returned			

Enforcement and Compliance

Compliance Monitoring History (5 years)

Statute	Source ID	System	Activity Type	Compliance Monitoring Type	Lead Agency	Date	Finding (if applicable)
No data records returned							

Entries in italics are not counted in EPA compliance monitoring strategies or annual results.

Compliance Summary Data

Statute	Source ID	Current SNC (Significant Noncompliance)/HPV (High Priority Violation)	Current As Of	Qtrs with NC (Noncompliance) (of 12)	Data Last Refreshed
RCRA	TXD008432825	No	02/08/2020	0	02/07/2020

Three-Year Compliance History by Quarter

Statute	Program/Pollutant/ Violation Type	QTR 1	QTR 2	QTR 3	QTR 4	QTR 5	QTR 6	QTR 7	QTR 8	QTR 9	QTR 10	QTR 11	QTR 12+
	RCRA (Source ID: TXD008432825)	04/01-06/30/17	07/01-09/30/17	10/01-12/31/17	01/01-03/31/18	04/01-06/30/18	07/01-09/30/18	10/01-12/31/18	01/01-03/31/19	04/01-06/30/19	07/01-09/30/19	10/01-12/31/19	01/01-03/31/20
	Facility-Level Status	No Violation Identified											

Informal Enforcement Actions (5 Years)

Statute	System	Source ID	Type of Action	Lead Agency	Date
No data records returned					

Formal Enforcement Actions (5 Years)

Statute	System	Law/Section	Source ID	Action Type	Case No.	Lead Agency	Case Name	Issued/Filed Date	Settlements/Actions	Settlement/Action Date	Federal Penalty	State/Local Penalty	SEP Cost	Comp Action Cost
No data records returned														

Environmental Conditions

Water Quality

Permit ID	Combined Sewer System?	Number of CSO (Combined Sewer Overflow) Outfalls	12-Digit WBD (Watershed Boundary Dataset) HUC (RAD (Reach Address Database))	WBD (Watershed Boundary Dataset) Subwatershed Name (RAD (Reach Address Database))	State Water Body Name (ICIS (Integrated Compliance Information System))	Impaired Waters	Impaired Class	Causes of Impairment(s) by Group(s)	Watershed with ESA (Endangered Species Act)-listed Aquatic Species?
No data records returned									

Water Body Designated Uses

Reach Code	Water Body Name	Exceptional Use	Recreational Use	Aquatic Life Use	Shellfish Use	Beach Closure Within Last Year	Beach Closure Within Last Two Years
No data records returned							

Air Quality

Nonattainment Area?	Pollutant(s)	Applicable Nonattainment Standard(s)
Yes	Ozone	8-Hour Ozone (1997), 8-Hour Ozone (2008), 8-Hour Ozone (2015)
No	Lead	
No	Particulate Matter	
No	Carbon Monoxide	
No	Nitrogen Dioxide	
No	Sulfur Dioxide	

Pollutants

Toxics Release Inventory History of Reported Chemicals Released in Pounds per Year at Site

TRI Facility ID	Year	Total Air Emissions	Surface Water Discharges	Off-Site Transfers to POTWs (Publicly Owned Treatment Works)	Underground Injections	Releases to Land	Total On-site Releases	Total Off-site Transfers
No data records returned								

Toxics Release Inventory Total Releases and Transfers in Pounds by Chemical and Year

Chemical Name
No data records returned

Demographic Profile

EJSCREEN EJ Indexes

Eleven primary environmental justice (EJ) indexes of EJSCREEN, EPA's screening tool for EJ concerns. EPA uses these indexes to identify geographic areas that may warrant further consideration or analysis for potential EJ concerns. Note that use of these indexes does not designate an area as an "EJ community" or "EJ facility." EJSCREEN provides screening level indicators, not a determination of the existence or absence of EJ concerns. For more information, see the [EJSCREEN home page](#).

Census Block Group EJ Indexes (percentile)	
Particulate Matter (PM 2.5)	76.4
Ozone NATA Diesel PM	73.7
NATA Air Toxics Cancer Risk	79.3
NATA Respiratory Hazard Index (HI)	73.8
Traffic Proximity	82
Lead Paint Indicator	81.4
Superfund Proximity	76.9
Risk Management Plan (RMP) Proximity	91.1
Hazardous Waste Proximity	81
Wastewater Discharge Proximity	79.8

Number of EJ Indexes Above 80th Percentile
4

[View EJSCREEN Report](#)

Demographic Profile of Surrounding Area (3 Miles)

This section provides demographic information regarding the community surrounding the facility. ECHO compliance data alone are not sufficient to determine whether violations at a particular facility had negative impacts on public health or the environment. Statistics are based upon the 2010 US Census and American Community Survey data, and are accurate to the extent that the facility latitude and longitude listed below are correct. The latitude and longitude are obtained from the EPA Locational Reference Table (LRT) when available.

General Statistics	
Total Persons	31,723
Population Density	1,151/sq.mi.
Percent Minority	49%
Households in Area	11,482
Housing Units in Area	12,470
Households on Public Assistance	242
Persons Below Poverty Level	10,446

Geography	
Radius of Selected Area	3 mi.
Center Latitude	29.459587
Center Longitude	-95.04839
Land Area	98%
Water Area	2%

Income Breakdown - Households (%)	
Less than \$15,000	1,044 (9.58%)
\$15,000 - \$25,000	1,246 (11.43%)
\$25,000 - \$50,000	2,592 (23.78%)
\$50,000 - \$75,000	2,019 (18.52%)
Greater than \$75,000	3,999 (36.69%)

Age Breakdown - Persons (%)	
Children 5 years and younger	2,580 (8%)
Minors 17 years and younger	8,647 (27%)
Adults 18 years and older	23,076 (73%)
Seniors 65 years and older	2,876 (9%)

Race Breakdown - Persons (%)	
White	21,942 (69%)
African-American	4,076 (13%)
Hispanic-Origin	9,887 (31%)
Asian/Pacific Islander	974 (3%)
American Indian	162 (1%)
Other/Multiracial	4,570 (14%)

Education Level(Persons 25 & older) - Persons (%)	
Less than 9th Grade	1,860 (9.31%)
9th through 12th Grade	1,913 (9.58%)
High School Diploma	5,409 (27.08%)
Some College/2-year	6,595 (33.02%)
B.S./B.A. (Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Arts) or More	4,194 (21%)

Detailed Facility Report

Facility Summary

RODS AUTO COLLISION & PAINT SHOP
3923 MARCOS ST, DICKINSON, TX 77539

FRS (Facility Registry Service) ID: 110005011183
EPA Region: 06
Latitude: 29.46974
Longitude: -95.05215
Locational Data Source: FRS
Industry:
Indian Country: N

Enforcement and Compliance Summary

Statute	RCRA
Insp (5 Years)	--
Date of Last Inspection	--
Current Compliance Status	No Violation Identified
Qtrs with NC (of 12)	0
Qtrs with Significant Violation	0
Informal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
Formal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
Penalties from Formal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
EPA Cases (5 years)	--
Penalties from EPA Cases (5 years)	--

Regulatory Information

Clean Air Act (CAA): No Information
Clean Water Act (CWA): No Information
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA): Inactive (TX0000055236)
Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA): No Information

Other Regulatory Reports

Air Emissions Inventory (EIS): No Information
 Greenhouse Gas Emissions (eGGRT): No Information
 Toxic Releases (TRI): No Information
 Compliance and Emissions Data Reporting Interface (CEDRI): No Information

Known Data Problems

Facility/System Characteristics

Facility/System Characteristics

System	Statute	Identifier	Universe	Status	Areas	Permit Expiration Date	Indian Country	Latitude	Longitude
FRS		110005011183					N	29.46974	-95.05215
RCRAInfo	RCRA	TX0000055236	Other	Inactive ()			N		

Facility Address

System	Statute	Identifier	Facility Name	Facility Address
FRS		110005011183	RODS AUTO COLLISION & PAINT SHOP	3923 MARCOS ST, DICKINSON, TX 77539
RCRAInfo	RCRA	TX0000055236	RODS AUTO COLLISION & PAINT SHOP	3923 MARCOS ST, DICKINSON, TX 77539

Facility SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) Codes

System	Identifier	SIC Code	SIC Description
No data records returned			

Facility NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) Codes

System	Identifier	NAICS Code	NAICS Description
RCRAInfo	TX0000055236	811121	Automotive Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Maintenance

Facility Tribe Information

Reservation Name	Tribe Name	EPA Tribal ID	Distance to Tribe (miles)
No data records returned			

Enforcement and Compliance

Compliance Monitoring History (5 years)

Statute	Source ID	System	Activity Type	Compliance Monitoring Type	Lead Agency	Date	Finding (if applicable)
No data records returned							

Entries in italics are not counted in EPA compliance monitoring strategies or annual results.

Compliance Summary Data

Statute	Source ID	Current SNC (Significant Noncompliance)/HPV (High Priority Violation)	Current As Of	Qtrs with NC (Noncompliance) (of 12)	Data Last Refreshed
RCRA	TX0000055236	No	02/08/2020	0	02/07/2020

Three-Year Compliance History by Quarter

Statute	Program/Pollutant/ Violation Type	QTR 1	QTR 2	QTR 3	QTR 4	QTR 5	QTR 6	QTR 7	QTR 8	QTR 9	QTR 10	QTR 11	QTR 12+
	RCRA (Source ID: TX0000055236)	04/01-06/30/17	07/01-09/30/17	10/01-12/31/17	01/01-03/31/18	04/01-06/30/18	07/01-09/30/18	10/01-12/31/18	01/01-03/31/19	04/01-06/30/19	07/01-09/30/19	10/01-12/31/19	01/01-03/31/20
	Facility-Level Status	No Violation Identified											

Informal Enforcement Actions (5 Years)

Statute	System	Source ID	Type of Action	Lead Agency	Date
No data records returned					

Formal Enforcement Actions (5 Years)

Statute	System	Law/Section	Source ID	Action Type	Case No.	Lead Agency	Case Name	Issued/Filed Date	Settlements/Actions	Settlement/Action Date	Federal Penalty	State/Local Penalty	SEP Cost	Comp Action Cost
No data records returned														

Environmental Conditions

Water Quality

Permit ID	Combined Sewer System?	Number of CSO (Combined Sewer Overflow) Outfalls	12-Digit WBD (Watershed Boundary Dataset) HUC (RAD (Reach Address Database))	WBD (Watershed Boundary Dataset) Subwatershed Name (RAD (Reach Address Database))	State Water Body Name (ICIS (Integrated Compliance Information System))	Impaired Waters	Impaired Class	Causes of Impairment(s) by Group(s)	Watershed with ESA (Endangered Species Act)-listed Aquatic Species?
No data records returned									

Water Body Designated Uses

Reach Code	Water Body Name	Exceptional Use	Recreational Use	Aquatic Life Use	Shellfish Use	Beach Closure Within Last Year	Beach Closure Within Last Two Years
No data records returned							

Air Quality

Nonattainment Area?	Pollutant(s)	Applicable Nonattainment Standard(s)
Yes	Ozone	8-Hour Ozone (1997), 8-Hour Ozone (2008), 8-Hour Ozone (2015)
No	Lead	
No	Particulate Matter	
No	Carbon Monoxide	
No	Nitrogen Dioxide	
No	Sulfur Dioxide	

Pollutants

Toxics Release Inventory History of Reported Chemicals Released in Pounds per Year at Site

TRI Facility ID	Year	Total Air Emissions	Surface Water Discharges	Off-Site Transfers to POTWs (Publicly Owned Treatment Works)	Underground Injections	Releases to Land	Total On-site Releases	Total Off-site Transfers
No data records returned								

Toxics Release Inventory Total Releases and Transfers in Pounds by Chemical and Year

Chemical Name
No data records returned

Demographic Profile

EJSCREEN EJ Indexes

Eleven primary environmental justice (EJ) indexes of EJSCREEN, EPA's screening tool for EJ concerns. EPA uses these indexes to identify geographic areas that may warrant further consideration or analysis for potential EJ concerns. Note that use of these indexes does not designate an area as an "EJ community" or "EJ facility." EJSCREEN provides screening level indicators, not a determination of the existence or absence of EJ concerns. For more information, see the [EJSCREEN home page](#).

Census Block Group EJ Indexes (percentile)	
Particulate Matter (PM 2.5)	78.4
Ozone NATA Diesel PM	75.8
NATA Air Toxics Cancer Risk	80.8
NATA Respiratory Hazard Index (HI)	75.2
Traffic Proximity	71.2
Lead Paint Indicator	75.5
Superfund Proximity	78.4
Risk Management Plan (RMP) Proximity	90.7
Hazardous Waste Proximity	81.5
Wastewater Discharge Proximity	79.4

Number of EJ Indexes Above 80th Percentile
3

[View EJSCREEN Report](#)

Demographic Profile of Surrounding Area (3 Miles)

This section provides demographic information regarding the community surrounding the facility. ECHO compliance data alone are not sufficient to determine whether violations at a particular facility had negative impacts on public health or the environment. Statistics are based upon the 2010 US Census and American Community Survey data, and are accurate to the extent that the facility latitude and longitude listed below are correct. The latitude and longitude are obtained from the EPA Locational Reference Table (LRT) when available.

General Statistics	
Total Persons	38,097
Population Density	1,382/sq.mi.
Percent Minority	46%
Households in Area	13,609
Housing Units in Area	14,687
Households on Public Assistance	236
Persons Below Poverty Level	11,365

Geography	
Radius of Selected Area	3 mi.
Center Latitude	29.46974
Center Longitude	-95.05215
Land Area	98%
Water Area	2%

Income Breakdown - Households (%)	
Less than \$15,000	1,146 (8.99%)
\$15,000 - \$25,000	1,315 (10.32%)
\$25,000 - \$50,000	2,962 (23.24%)
\$50,000 - \$75,000	2,299 (18.03%)
Greater than \$75,000	5,026 (39.43%)

Age Breakdown - Persons (%)	
Children 5 years and younger	3,106 (8%)
Minors 17 years and younger	10,617 (28%)
Adults 18 years and older	27,480 (72%)
Seniors 65 years and older	3,325 (9%)

Race Breakdown - Persons (%)	
White	27,121 (71%)
African-American	4,497 (12%)
Hispanic-Origin	10,971 (29%)
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,291 (3%)
American Indian	189 (1%)
Other/Multiracial	5,000 (13%)

Education Level(Persons 25 & older) - Persons (%)	
Less than 9th Grade	1,933 (8.38%)
9th through 12th Grade	1,970 (8.54%)
High School Diploma	5,965 (25.87%)
Some College/2-year	7,715 (33.46%)
B.S./B.A. (Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Arts) or More	5,473 (23.74%)

Detailed Facility Report

Facility Summary

SHOPPERS MART BULK PLANT
4303 HWY 3, DICKINSON, TX 77539

FRS (Facility Registry Service) ID: 110009502895
EPA Region: 06
Latitude: 29.460335
Longitude: -95.051455
Locational Data Source: FRS
Industry: No description found
Indian Country: N

Enforcement and Compliance Summary

Statute	RCRA
Insp (5 Years)	--
Date of Last Inspection	--
Current Compliance Status	No Violation Identified
Qtrs with NC (of 12)	0
Qtrs with Significant Violation	0
Informal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
Formal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
Penalties from Formal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
EPA Cases (5 years)	--
Penalties from EPA Cases (5 years)	--

Regulatory Information

Clean Air Act (CAA): No Information
Clean Water Act (CWA): No Information
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA): Inactive (TXD988050829)
Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA): No Information

Other Regulatory Reports

Air Emissions Inventory (EIS): No Information
 Greenhouse Gas Emissions (eGGRT): No Information
 Toxic Releases (TRI): No Information
 Compliance and Emissions Data Reporting Interface (CEDRI): No Information

Known Data Problems

Facility/System Characteristics

Facility/System Characteristics

System	Statute	Identifier	Universe	Status	Areas	Permit Expiration Date	Indian Country	Latitude	Longitude
FRS		110009502895					N	29.460335	-95.051455
RCRAInfo	RCRA	TXD988050829	Other	Inactive ()			N	29.45991	-95.051129

Facility Address

System	Statute	Identifier	Facility Name	Facility Address
FRS		110009502895	SHOPPERS MART BULK PLANT	4303 HWY 3, DICKINSON, TX 77539
RCRAInfo	RCRA	TXD988050829	SHOPPERS MART BULK PLANT	4303 HWY 3, DICKINSON, TX 77539

Facility SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) Codes

System	Identifier	SIC Code	SIC Description
No data records returned			

Facility NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) Codes

System	Identifier	NAICS Code	NAICS Description
No data records returned			

Facility Tribe Information

Reservation Name	Tribe Name	EPA Tribal ID	Distance to Tribe (miles)
No data records returned			

Enforcement and Compliance

Compliance Monitoring History (5 years)

Statute	Source ID	System	Activity Type	Compliance Monitoring Type	Lead Agency	Date	Finding (if applicable)
No data records returned							

Entries in italics are not counted in EPA compliance monitoring strategies or annual results.

Compliance Summary Data

Statute	Source ID	Current SNC (Significant Noncompliance)/HPV (High Priority Violation)	Current As Of	Qtrs with NC (Noncompliance) (of 12)	Data Last Refreshed
RCRA	TXD988050829	No	02/08/2020	0	02/07/2020

Three-Year Compliance History by Quarter

Statute	Program/Pollutant/ Violation Type	QTR 1	QTR 2	QTR 3	QTR 4	QTR 5	QTR 6	QTR 7	QTR 8	QTR 9	QTR 10	QTR 11	QTR 12+
	RCRA (Source ID: TXD988050829)	04/01-06/30/17	07/01-09/30/17	10/01-12/31/17	01/01-03/31/18	04/01-06/30/18	07/01-09/30/18	10/01-12/31/18	01/01-03/31/19	04/01-06/30/19	07/01-09/30/19	10/01-12/31/19	01/01-03/31/20
	Facility-Level Status	No Violation Identified											

Informal Enforcement Actions (5 Years)

Statute	System	Source ID	Type of Action	Lead Agency	Date
No data records returned					

Formal Enforcement Actions (5 Years)

Statute	System	Law/Section	Source ID	Action Type	Case No.	Lead Agency	Case Name	Issued/Filed Date	Settlements/Actions	Settlement/Action Date	Federal Penalty	State/Local Penalty	SEP Cost	Comp Action Cost
No data records returned														

Environmental Conditions

Water Quality

Permit ID	Combined Sewer System?	Number of CSO (Combined Sewer Overflow) Outfalls	12-Digit WBD (Watershed Boundary Dataset) HUC (RAD (Reach Address Database))	WBD (Watershed Boundary Dataset) Subwatershed Name (RAD (Reach Address Database))	State Water Body Name (ICIS (Integrated Compliance Information System))	Impaired Waters	Impaired Class	Causes of Impairment(s) by Group(s)	Watershed with ESA (Endangered Species Act)-listed Aquatic Species?
No data records returned									

Water Body Designated Uses

Reach Code	Water Body Name	Exceptional Use	Recreational Use	Aquatic Life Use	Shellfish Use	Beach Closure Within Last Year	Beach Closure Within Last Two Years
No data records returned							

Air Quality

Nonattainment Area?	Pollutant(s)	Applicable Nonattainment Standard(s)
Yes	Ozone	8-Hour Ozone (1997), 8-Hour Ozone (2008), 8-Hour Ozone (2015)
No	Lead	
No	Particulate Matter	
No	Carbon Monoxide	
No	Nitrogen Dioxide	
No	Sulfur Dioxide	

Pollutants

Toxics Release Inventory History of Reported Chemicals Released in Pounds per Year at Site

TRI Facility ID	Year	Total Air Emissions	Surface Water Discharges	Off-Site Transfers to POTWs (Publicly Owned Treatment Works)	Underground Injections	Releases to Land	Total On-site Releases	Total Off-site Transfers
No data records returned								

Toxics Release Inventory Total Releases and Transfers in Pounds by Chemical and Year

Chemical Name
No data records returned

Demographic Profile

EJSCREEN EJ Indexes

Eleven primary environmental justice (EJ) indexes of EJSCREEN, EPA's screening tool for EJ concerns. EPA uses these indexes to identify geographic areas that may warrant further consideration or analysis for potential EJ concerns. Note that use of these indexes does not designate an area as an "EJ community" or "EJ facility." EJSCREEN provides screening level indicators, not a determination of the existence or absence of EJ concerns. For more information, see the [EJSCREEN home page](#).

Census Block Group EJ Indexes (percentile)	
Particulate Matter (PM 2.5)	52.6
Ozone NATA Diesel PM	54.1
NATA Air Toxics Cancer Risk	49.8
NATA Respiratory Hazard Index (HI)	52.8
Traffic Proximity	30.6
Lead Paint Indicator	31.5
Superfund Proximity	46.8
Risk Management Plan (RMP) Proximity	22.5
Hazardous Waste Proximity	36.1
Wastewater Discharge Proximity	31.3

Number of EJ Indexes Above 80th Percentile
0

[View EJSCREEN Report](#)

Demographic Profile of Surrounding Area (3 Miles)

This section provides demographic information regarding the community surrounding the facility. ECHO compliance data alone are not sufficient to determine whether violations at a particular facility had negative impacts on public health or the environment. Statistics are based upon the 2010 US Census and American Community Survey data, and are accurate to the extent that the facility latitude and longitude listed below are correct. The latitude and longitude are obtained from the EPA Locational Reference Table (LRT) when available.

General Statistics	
Total Persons	33,639
Population Density	1,234/sq.mi.
Percent Minority	48%
Households in Area	12,104
Housing Units in Area	13,114
Households on Public Assistance	243
Persons Below Poverty Level	10,746

Geography	
Radius of Selected Area	3 mi.
Center Latitude	29.460335
Center Longitude	-95.051455
Land Area	98%
Water Area	2%

Income Breakdown - Households (%)	
Less than \$15,000	1,066 (9.29%)
\$15,000 - \$25,000	1,275 (11.11%)
\$25,000 - \$50,000	2,681 (23.37%)
\$50,000 - \$75,000	2,130 (18.57%)
Greater than \$75,000	4,320 (37.66%)

Age Breakdown - Persons (%)	
Children 5 years and younger	2,755 (8%)
Minors 17 years and younger	9,174 (27%)
Adults 18 years and older	24,466 (73%)
Seniors 65 years and older	3,071 (9%)

Race Breakdown - Persons (%)	
White	23,409 (70%)
African-American	4,260 (13%)
Hispanic-Origin	10,260 (31%)
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,094 (3%)
American Indian	174 (1%)
Other/Multiracial	4,702 (14%)

Education Level(Persons 25 & older) - Persons (%)	
Less than 9th Grade	1,894 (9.02%)
9th through 12th Grade	1,946 (9.27%)
High School Diploma	5,572 (26.55%)
Some College/2-year	6,974 (33.23%)
B.S./B.A. (Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Arts) or More	4,601 (21.92%)

Detailed Facility Report

Facility Summary

SHOPPERS MART EAST DICKINSON
4303 E 41ST ST, DICKINSON, TX 77539

FRS (Facility Registry Service) ID: 110005142238
EPA Region: 06
Latitude: 29.463509
Longitude: -95.045597
Locational Data Source: FRS
Industry: No description found
Indian Country: N

Enforcement and Compliance Summary

Statute	RCRA
Insp (5 Years)	--
Date of Last Inspection	--
Current Compliance Status	No Violation Identified
Qtrs with NC (of 12)	0
Qtrs with Significant Violation	0
Informal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
Formal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
Penalties from Formal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
EPA Cases (5 years)	--
Penalties from EPA Cases (5 years)	--

Regulatory Information

Clean Air Act (CAA): No Information
Clean Water Act (CWA): No Information
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA): Active (TXD988050902)
Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA): No Information

Other Regulatory Reports

Air Emissions Inventory (EIS): No Information
 Greenhouse Gas Emissions (eGGRT): No Information
 Toxic Releases (TRI): No Information
 Compliance and Emissions Data Reporting Interface (CEDRI): No Information

Known Data Problems

Facility/System Characteristics

Facility/System Characteristics

System	Statute	Identifier	Universe	Status	Areas	Permit Expiration Date	Indian Country	Latitude	Longitude
FRS		110005142238					N	29.463509	-95.045597
RCRAInfo	RCRA	TXD988050902	VSQG	Active (H)			N		

Facility Address

System	Statute	Identifier	Facility Name	Facility Address
FRS		110005142238	SHOPPERS MART EAST DICKINSON	4303 E 41ST ST, DICKINSON, TX 77539
RCRAInfo	RCRA	TXD988050902	SHOPPERS MART EAST DICKINSON	4303 E 41ST ST, DICKINSON, TX 77539

Facility SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) Codes

System	Identifier	SIC Code	SIC Description
No data records returned			

Facility NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) Codes

System	Identifier	NAICS Code	NAICS Description
No data records returned			

Facility Tribe Information

Reservation Name	Tribe Name	EPA Tribal ID	Distance to Tribe (miles)
No data records returned			

Enforcement and Compliance

Compliance Monitoring History (5 years)

Statute	Source ID	System	Activity Type	Compliance Monitoring Type	Lead Agency	Date	Finding (if applicable)
No data records returned							

Entries in italics are not counted in EPA compliance monitoring strategies or annual results.

Compliance Summary Data

Statute	Source ID	Current SNC (Significant Noncompliance)/HPV (High Priority Violation)	Current As Of	Qtrs with NC (Noncompliance) (of 12)	Data Last Refreshed
RCRA	TXD988050902	No	02/08/2020	0	02/07/2020

Three-Year Compliance History by Quarter

Statute	Program/Pollutant/ Violation Type	QTR 1	QTR 2	QTR 3	QTR 4	QTR 5	QTR 6	QTR 7	QTR 8	QTR 9	QTR 10	QTR 11	QTR 12+
	RCRA (Source ID: TXD988050902)	04/01-06/30/17	07/01-09/30/17	10/01-12/31/17	01/01-03/31/18	04/01-06/30/18	07/01-09/30/18	10/01-12/31/18	01/01-03/31/19	04/01-06/30/19	07/01-09/30/19	10/01-12/31/19	01/01-03/31/20
	Facility-Level Status	No Violation Identified											

Informal Enforcement Actions (5 Years)

Statute	System	Source ID	Type of Action	Lead Agency	Date
No data records returned					

Formal Enforcement Actions (5 Years)

Statute	System	Law/Section	Source ID	Action Type	Case No.	Lead Agency	Case Name	Issued/Filed Date	Settlements/Actions	Settlement/Action Date	Federal Penalty	State/Local Penalty	SEP Cost	Comp Action Cost
No data records returned														

Environmental Conditions

Water Quality

Permit ID	Combined Sewer System?	Number of CSO (Combined Sewer Overflow) Outfalls	12-Digit WBD (Watershed Boundary Dataset) HUC (RAD (Reach Address Database))	WBD (Watershed Boundary Dataset) Subwatershed Name (RAD (Reach Address Database))	State Water Body Name (ICIS (Integrated Compliance Information System))	Impaired Waters	Impaired Class	Causes of Impairment(s) by Group(s)	Watershed with ESA (Endangered Species Act)-listed Aquatic Species?
No data records returned									

Water Body Designated Uses

Reach Code	Water Body Name	Exceptional Use	Recreational Use	Aquatic Life Use	Shellfish Use	Beach Closure Within Last Year	Beach Closure Within Last Two Years
No data records returned							

Air Quality

Nonattainment Area?	Pollutant(s)	Applicable Nonattainment Standard(s)
Yes	Ozone	8-Hour Ozone (1997), 8-Hour Ozone (2008), 8-Hour Ozone (2015)
No	Lead	
No	Particulate Matter	
No	Carbon Monoxide	
No	Nitrogen Dioxide	
No	Sulfur Dioxide	

Pollutants

Toxics Release Inventory History of Reported Chemicals Released in Pounds per Year at Site

TRI Facility ID	Year	Total Air Emissions	Surface Water Discharges	Off-Site Transfers to POTWs (Publicly Owned Treatment Works)	Underground Injections	Releases to Land	Total On-site Releases	Total Off-site Transfers
No data records returned								

Toxics Release Inventory Total Releases and Transfers in Pounds by Chemical and Year

Chemical Name
No data records returned

Demographic Profile

EJSCREEN EJ Indexes

Eleven primary environmental justice (EJ) indexes of EJSCREEN, EPA's screening tool for EJ concerns. EPA uses these indexes to identify geographic areas that may warrant further consideration or analysis for potential EJ concerns. Note that use of these indexes does not designate an area as an "EJ community" or "EJ facility." EJSCREEN provides screening level indicators, not a determination of the existence or absence of EJ concerns. For more information, see the [EJSCREEN home page](#).

Census Block Group EJ Indexes (percentile)	
Particulate Matter (PM 2.5)	78.4
Ozone NATA Diesel PM	75.8
NATA Air Toxics Cancer Risk	80.8
NATA Respiratory Hazard Index (HI)	75.2
Traffic Proximity	71.2
Lead Paint Indicator	75.5
Superfund Proximity	78.4
Risk Management Plan (RMP) Proximity	90.7
Hazardous Waste Proximity	81.5
Wastewater Discharge Proximity	79.4

Number of EJ Indexes Above 80th Percentile
3

[View EJSCREEN Report](#)

Demographic Profile of Surrounding Area (3 Miles)

This section provides demographic information regarding the community surrounding the facility. ECHO compliance data alone are not sufficient to determine whether violations at a particular facility had negative impacts on public health or the environment. Statistics are based upon the 2010 US Census and American Community Survey data, and are accurate to the extent that the facility latitude and longitude listed below are correct. The latitude and longitude are obtained from the EPA Locational Reference Table (LRT) when available.

General Statistics	
Total Persons	31,344
Population Density	1,139/sq.mi.
Percent Minority	48%
Households in Area	11,331
Housing Units in Area	12,319
Households on Public Assistance	238
Persons Below Poverty Level	10,396

Geography	
Radius of Selected Area	3 mi.
Center Latitude	29.463509
Center Longitude	-95.045597
Land Area	98%
Water Area	2%

Income Breakdown - Households (%)	
Less than \$15,000	1,042 (9.71%)
\$15,000 - \$25,000	1,227 (11.43%)
\$25,000 - \$50,000	2,591 (24.14%)
\$50,000 - \$75,000	1,949 (18.16%)
Greater than \$75,000	3,923 (36.55%)

Age Breakdown - Persons (%)	
Children 5 years and younger	2,552 (8%)
Minors 17 years and younger	8,586 (27%)
Adults 18 years and older	22,757 (73%)
Seniors 65 years and older	2,837 (9%)

Race Breakdown - Persons (%)	
White	21,826 (70%)
African-American	3,965 (13%)
Hispanic-Origin	9,701 (31%)
Asian/Pacific Islander	906 (3%)
American Indian	154 (0%)
Other/Multiracial	4,494 (14%)

Education Level(Persons 25 & older) - Persons (%)	
Less than 9th Grade	1,839 (9.39%)
9th through 12th Grade	1,880 (9.6%)
High School Diploma	5,330 (27.21%)
Some College/2-year	6,436 (32.86%)
B.S./B.A. (Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Arts) or More	4,103 (20.95%)

Detailed Facility Report

Facility Summary

PENNZOIL PRODUCTS CO.
4401 PARK AVE, DICKINSON, TX 77539

FRS (Facility Registry Service) ID: 110042005503
EPA Region: 06
Latitude: 29.460278
Longitude: -95.04389
Locational Data Source: E-PLAN
Industry:
Indian Country: N

Enforcement and Compliance Summary

Statute	CAA
Insp (5 Years)	1
Date of Last Inspection	07/07/2016
Current Compliance Status	No Violation Identified
Qtrs with NC (of 12)	0
Qtrs with Significant Violation	0
Informal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
Formal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	1
Penalties from Formal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	\$3,638
EPA Cases (5 years)	--
Penalties from EPA Cases (5 years)	--
Statute	CWA
Insp (5 Years)	--
Date of Last Inspection	12/12/2013
Current Compliance Status	Violation Identified
Qtrs with NC (of 12)	3
Qtrs with Significant Violation	0
Informal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
Formal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
Penalties from Formal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
EPA Cases (5 years)	--
Penalties from EPA Cases (5 years)	--

Statute	RCRA
Insp (5 Years)	--
Date of Last Inspection	04/25/2013
Current Compliance Status	No Violation Identified
Qtrs with NC (of 12)	0
Qtrs with Significant Violation	0
Informal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
Formal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
Penalties from Formal Enforcement Actions (5 years)	--
EPA Cases (5 years)	--
Penalties from EPA Cases (5 years)	--

Regulatory Information

Clean Air Act (CAA): Operating Major (TX0000004816700030)
 Clean Water Act (CWA): Minor, Permit Effective (TX0003727)
 Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA): Active (TXD000013912)
 Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA): No Information

Other Regulatory Reports

Air Emissions Inventory (EIS): 4853311
 Greenhouse Gas Emissions (eGGRT): No Information
 Toxic Releases (TRI): 77539PNNZL4401P
 Compliance and Emissions Data Reporting Interface (CEDRI): No Information

Known Data Problems

Facility/System Characteristics

Facility/System Characteristics

System	Statute	Identifier	Universe	Status	Areas	Permit Expiration Date	Indian Country	Latitude	Longitude
FRS		110042005503					N	29.460278	-95.04389
ICIS-Air	CAA	TX0000004816700030	Major Emissions	Operating	CAANSPS, CAAPARGDC, CAASIP, CAATVP		N	29.460278	-95.04389
EIS	CAA	4853311		OPERATING			N	29.460217	-95.044119
RMP	CAA	100000057724		ACTIVE			N		
ICIS-NPDES	CWA	TX0003727	Minor: NPDES Individual Permit	Effective		02/26/2024	N	29.460277	-95.042777
TRI	EP313	77539PNNZL4401P	Toxics Release Inventory	Last Reported for 2017			N	29.45949	-95.04409
RCRAInfo	RCRA	TXD000013912	LQG	Active (H)			N	29.45928	-95.043901

Facility Address

System	Statute	Identifier	Facility Name	Facility Address
FRS		110042005503	PENNZOIL PRODUCTS CO.	4401 PARK AVE, DICKINSON, TX 77539
ICIS-Air	CAA	TX0000004816700030	DICKINSON PLANT	4401 PARK AVE, DICKINSON, TX, DICKINSON, TX 77539
EIS	CAA	4853311	DICKINSON FACILITY	4401 PARK AVE, DICKINSON, TX 77539
RMP	CAA	100000057724	CALUMET PENRECO, LLC	4401 PARK AVENUE, DICKINSON, TX 77539
ICIS-NPDES	CWA	TX0003727	DICKINSON PLANT	4401 PARK AVE, DICKINSON, TX 77539

System	Statute	Identifier	Facility Name	Facility Address
TRI	EP313	77539PNNZL4401P	DICKINSON PLANT	4401 PARK AVE, DICKINSON, TX 77539
RCRAInfo	RCRA	TXD000013912	DICKINSON PLANT	4401 PARK AVE, DICKINSON, TX 77539-6933

Facility SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) Codes

System	Identifier	SIC Code	SIC Description
TRI	77539PNNZL4401P	2992	Lubricating Oils And Greases
TRI	77539PNNZL4401P	2999	Petroleum And Coal Products
ICIS-NPDES	TX0003727	2999	Petroleum And Coal Products

Facility Industrial Effluent Guidelines

Identifier	Effluent Guideline (40 CFR Part)	Effluent Guideline Description
No data records returned		

Facility NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) Codes

System	Identifier	NAICS Code	NAICS Description
RMP	10000057724	324199	All Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing
EIS	4853311	324199	All Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing
TRI	77539PNNZL4401P	324191	Petroleum Lubricating Oil and Grease Manufacturing
TRI	77539PNNZL4401P	324199	All Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing
ICIS-Air	TX0000004816700030	324110	Petroleum Refineries
ICIS-Air	TX0000004816700030	324199	All Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing
RCRAInfo	TXD000013912	324199	All Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing

Facility Tribe Information

Reservation Name	Tribe Name	EPA Tribal ID	Distance to Tribe (miles)
No data records returned			

Enforcement and Compliance

Compliance Monitoring History (5 years)

Statute	Source ID	System	Activity Type	Compliance Monitoring Type	Lead Agency	Date	Finding (if applicable)
CAA	TX0000004816700030	ICIS-Air	Inspection/Evaluation	FCE On-Site	State	07/07/2016	
CAA	<i>TX0000004816700030</i>	<i>ICIS-Air</i>	<i>Inspection/Evaluation</i>	<i>TV ACC Receipt/Review</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>07/07/2016</i>	<i>Reviewed: 07/07/2016 Facility Reported Deviations</i>
CAA	<i>TX0000004816700030</i>	<i>ICIS-Air</i>	<i>Inspection/Evaluation</i>	<i>TV ACC Receipt/Review</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>05/22/2015</i>	<i>Reviewed: 05/22/2015 Facility Reported No Deviations</i>

Entries in italics are not counted in EPA compliance monitoring strategies or annual results.

Compliance Summary Data

Statute	Source ID	Current SNC (Significant Noncompliance)/HPV (High Priority Violation)	Current As Of	Qtrs with NC (Noncompliance) (of 12)	Data Last Refreshed
CAA	TX0000004816700030	No	02/08/2020	0	02/07/2020
CWA	TX0003727	No	09/30/2019	3	02/07/2020
RCRA	TXD000013912	No	02/08/2020	0	02/07/2020

Three-Year Compliance History by Quarter

Statute	Program/Pollutant/Violation Type	QTR 1	QTR 2	QTR 3	QTR 4	QTR 5	QTR 6	QTR 7	QTR 8	QTR 9	QTR 10	QTR 11	QTR 12	QTR 12+
CAA (Source ID: TX0000004816700030)		04/01-06/30/17	07/01-09/30/17	10/01-12/31/17	01/01-03/31/18	04/01-06/30/18	07/01-09/30/18	10/01-12/31/18	01/01-03/31/19	04/01-06/30/19	07/01-09/30/19	10/01-12/31/19	01/01-03/31/20	
Facility-Level Status		No Violation Identified												
HPV History														
Violation Type	Agency	Programs	Pollutants											
Statute	Program/Pollutant/Violation Type	QTR 1	QTR 2	QTR 3	QTR 4	QTR 5	QTR 6	QTR 7	QTR 8	QTR 9	QTR 10	QTR 11	QTR 12	QTR 13+
CWA (Source ID: TX0003727)		10/01-12/31/16	01/01-03/31/17	04/01-06/30/17	07/01-09/30/17	10/01-12/31/17	01/01-03/31/18	04/01-06/30/18	07/01-09/30/18	10/01-12/31/18	01/01-03/31/19	04/01-06/30/19	07/01-09/30/19	10/01-02/07/20
Facility-Level Status		No Violation Identified	Violation Identified	No Violation Identified	Violation Identified	Violation Identified	Undetermined							
Quarterly Noncompliance Report History		Resolved							Resolved	Other Violation		Other Violation	Other Violation	

Statute	Program/Pollutant/Violation Type	Disch Point	Mon Loc	Freq	QTR 1	QTR 2	QTR 3	QTR 4	QTR 5	QTR 6	QTR 7	QTR 8	QTR 9	QTR 10	QTR 11	QTR 12	QTR 13+
CWA	BOD, 5-day, 20 deg. C E	001 - A	Effluent Gross	NMth								124%	16%				
CWA	Solids, total suspended E	001 - A	Effluent Gross	NMth										53%			
CWA	Zinc, total [as Zn] E	001 - A	Effluent Gross	NMth												3%	
Late or Missing Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) Measurements																	
Counts of Late DMR Measurements												104					

Statute	Program/Pollutant/Violation Type	QTR 1	QTR 2	QTR 3	QTR 4	QTR 5	QTR 6	QTR 7	QTR 8	QTR 9	QTR 10	QTR 11	QTR 12+
	RCRA (Source ID: TXD00013912)	04/01-06/30/17	07/01-09/30/17	10/01-12/31/17	01/01-03/31/18	04/01-06/30/18	07/01-09/30/18	10/01-12/31/18	01/01-03/31/19	04/01-06/30/19	07/01-09/30/19	10/01-12/31/19	01/01-03/31/20
	Facility-Level Status	No Violation Identified											

Informal Enforcement Actions (5 Years)

Statute	System	Source ID	Type of Action	Lead Agency	Date
No data records returned					

Formal Enforcement Actions (5 Years)

Statute	System	Law/Section	Source ID	Action Type	Case No.	Lead Agency	Case Name	Issued/Filed Date	Settlements/Actions	Settlement/Action Date	Federal Penalty	State/Local Penalty	SEP Cost	Comp Action Cost
CAA	ICIS-Air	OTHER	AIR/TX0000004816700030	Administrative - Formal	TX000A337324862016218	State		12/13/2016	1	12/13/2016	\$0	\$3,638	\$0	\$0

Environmental Conditions

Water Quality

Permit ID	Combined Sewer System?	Number of CSO (Combined Sewer Overflow) Outfalls	12-Digit WBD (Watershed Boundary Dataset) HUC (RAD (Reach Address Database))	WBD (Watershed Boundary Dataset) Subwatershed Name (RAD (Reach Address Database))	State Water Body Name (ICIS (Integrated Compliance Information System))	Impaired Waters	Impaired Class	Causes of Impairment(s) by Group(s)	Watershed with ESA (Endangered Species Act)-listed Aquatic Species?
TX0003727			120402040200	Dickinson Bayou	DICKINSON BAYOU TIDAL; DITCH	303(D) Listed	5	DIOXINS ORGANIC ENRICHMENT/OXYGEN DEPLETION POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBS)	Yes

Water Body Designated Uses

Reach Code	Water Body Name	Exceptional Use	Recreational Use	Aquatic Life Use	Shellfish Use	Beach Closure Within Last Year	Beach Closure Within Last Two Years
1204020400087	Dickinson Bayou	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No

Air Quality

Nonattainment Area?	Pollutant(s)	Applicable Nonattainment Standard(s)
Yes	Ozone	8-Hour Ozone (1997), 8-Hour Ozone (2008), 8-Hour Ozone (2015)
No	Lead	
No	Particulate Matter	
No	Carbon Monoxide	
No	Nitrogen Dioxide	
No	Sulfur Dioxide	

Pollutants

Toxics Release Inventory History of Reported Chemicals Released in Pounds per Year at Site

Air Pollutant Report

TRI Pollution Prevention Report

TRI Facility ID	Year	Total Air Emissions	Surface Water Discharges	Off-Site Transfers to POTWs (Publicly Owned Treatment Works)	Underground Injections	Releases to Land	Total On-site Releases	Total Off-site Transfers
77539PNNZL4401P	2017	3,001		0			3,001	
77539PNNZL4401P	2016	3,020		0			3,020	
77539PNNZL4401P	2015	3,018		0			3,018	
77539PNNZL4401P	2014	3,023		0			3,023	
77539PNNZL4401P	2013	3,021		0			3,021	
77539PNNZL4401P	2012	3,015		0			3,015	

Toxics Release Inventory Total Releases and Transfers in Pounds by Chemical and Year

Chemical Name	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
METHANOL		3,001	3,020	3,018	3,023	3,021	3,015			
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (SOLUTION)										
SODIUM SULFATE (SOLUTION)										
SULFURIC ACID (1994 AND AFTER ACID AEROSOLS ONLY)										

Demographic Profile

EJSCREEN EJ Indexes

Eleven primary environmental justice (EJ) indexes of EJSCREEN, EPA's screening tool for EJ concerns. EPA uses these indexes to identify geographic areas that may warrant further consideration or analysis for potential EJ concerns. Note that use of these indexes does not designate an area as an "EJ community" or "EJ facility." EJSCREEN provides screening level indicators, not a determination of the existence or absence of EJ concerns. For more information, see the [EJSCREEN home page](#).

Census Block Group EJ Indexes (percentile)	
Particulate Matter (PM 2.5)	62
Ozone NATA Diesel PM	61.4
NATA Air Toxics Cancer Risk	62.1
NATA Respiratory Hazard Index (HI)	61.2
Traffic Proximity	62.8
Lead Paint Indicator	69.8
Superfund Proximity	64.7
Risk Management Plan (RMP) Proximity	74.6
Hazardous Waste Proximity	69.7
Wastewater Discharge Proximity	78.2

Number of EJ Indexes Above 80th Percentile
0

[View EJSCREEN Report](#)

Demographic Profile of Surrounding Area (3 Miles)

This section provides demographic information regarding the community surrounding the facility. ECHO compliance data alone are not sufficient to determine whether violations at a particular facility had negative impacts on public health or the environment. Statistics are based upon the 2010 US Census and American Community Survey data, and are accurate to the extent that the facility latitude and longitude listed below are correct. The latitude and longitude are obtained from the EPA Locational Reference Table (LRT) when available.

General Statistics	
Total Persons	29,431
Population Density	1,072/sq.mi.
Percent Minority	49%
Households in Area	10,692
Housing Units in Area	11,651
Households on Public Assistance	240
Persons Below Poverty Level	10,097

Geography	
Radius of Selected Area	3 mi.
Center Latitude	29.460278
Center Longitude	-95.04389
Land Area	97%
Water Area	3%

Income Breakdown - Households (%)	
Less than \$15,000	1,015 (9.95%)
\$15,000 - \$25,000	1,208 (11.84%)
\$25,000 - \$50,000	2,490 (24.41%)
\$50,000 - \$75,000	1,867 (18.31%)
Greater than \$75,000	3,619 (35.48%)

Age Breakdown - Persons (%)	
Children 5 years and younger	2,394 (8%)
Minors 17 years and younger	8,010 (27%)
Adults 18 years and older	21,421 (73%)
Seniors 65 years and older	2,727 (9%)

Race Breakdown - Persons (%)	
White	20,331 (69%)
African-American	3,804 (13%)
Hispanic-Origin	9,424 (32%)
Asian/Pacific Islander	757 (3%)
American Indian	153 (1%)
Other/Multiracial	4,386 (15%)

Education Level(Persons 25 & older) - Persons (%)	
Less than 9th Grade	1,814 (9.7%)
9th through 12th Grade	1,865 (9.98%)
High School Diploma	5,187 (27.75%)
Some College/2-year	6,107 (32.67%)
B.S./B.A. (Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Arts) or More	3,719 (19.9%)

TCEQ - CRQ

IHW

Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterlin...

17 views

All changes saved in Drive

Add layer Share Preview

Water Line Improvements

Individual styles

Texas Ave.

29th to 34th

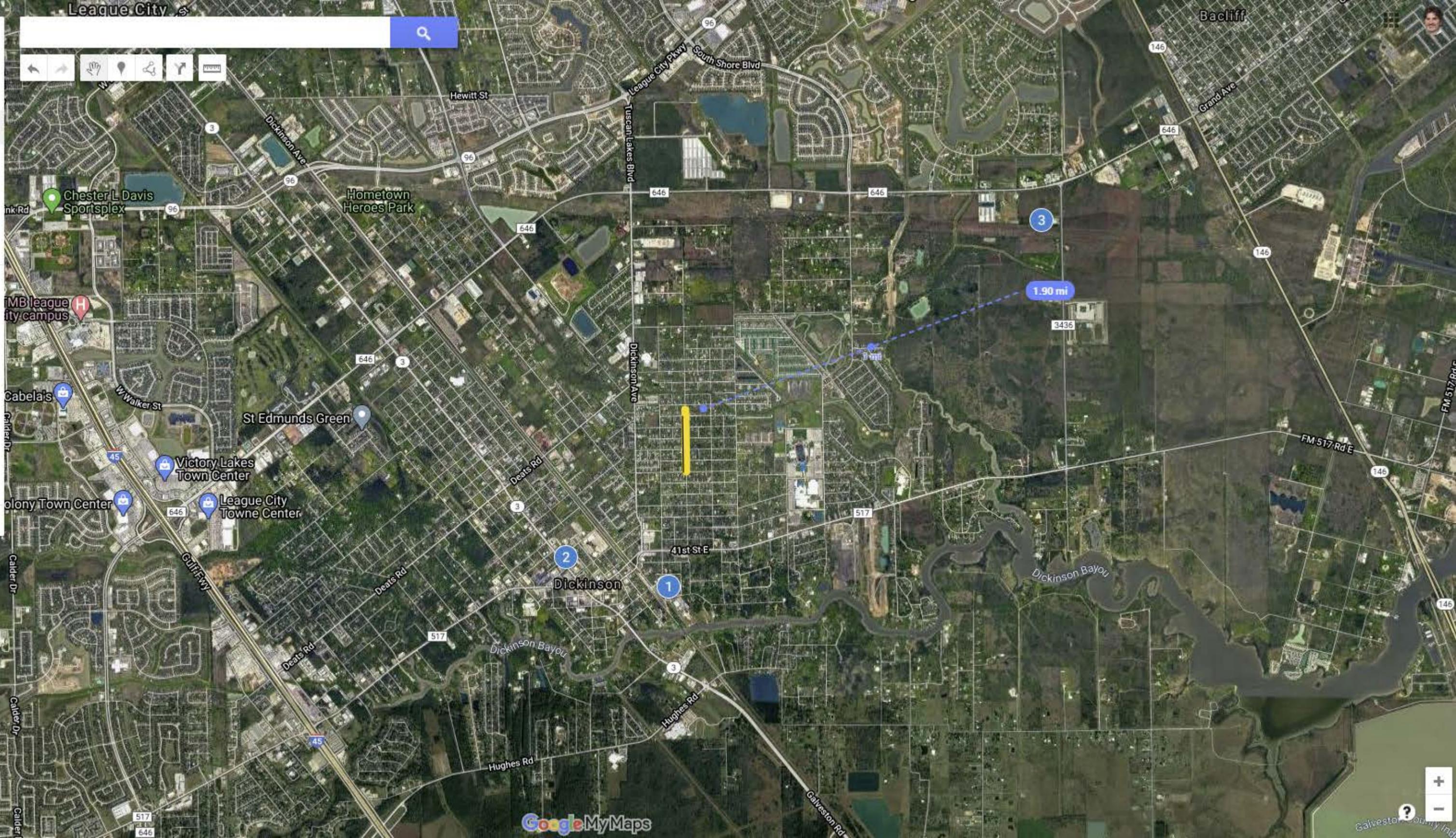
IHW

Sequence of numbers

1 row couldn't be shown on the map.
Fix errors highlighted red in the data table. [Open data table](#) [Dismiss](#)

- 1 DICKINSON PLANT
- 2 FORMER ADAMS RADIATOR...
- 3 SOUTHWEST SPORTNET
- 4 TAYLOR MARINE CONSTRU...

Base map



Central Registry Query - Regulated Entity Information

Regulated Entity Information

RN Number: RN100221282

Name: DICKINSON PLANT [View Prior Names](#)

Primary Business: INDUSTRIAL OILS MFG

Street Address: No street address on file.

County: GALVESTON

Nearest City: DICKINSON

State: TX

Near ZIP Code: 77539

Physical Location: 4401 Park Ave, Dickinson, TX

Affiliated Customers - Current

Your Search Returned **5** Current Affiliation Records ([View Affiliation History](#))

The Customer Name displayed may be different than the Customer Name associated to the Additional IDs related to the customer. This name may be different due to ownership changes, legal name changes, or other administrative changes.

1-5 of 5 Records

CN Number ▲	Customer Name	Customer Role(s)	Details
CN600130819	PENRECO	OWNER OPERATOR	
CN601275225	PENRECO MORCO	OWNER	
CN603320433	CALUMET PENRECO LLC	OWNER OPERATOR	
CN603636382	MARATHON MORCO COMPANY	OWNER OPERATOR	
CN605427657	CALUMET DICKINSON REFINING LLC	OWNER OPERATOR	

Industry Type Codes

Code	Classification	Name
324110	NAICS	Petroleum Refineries
324199	NAICS	All Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing
2869	SIC	Industrial Organic Chemicals
2999	SIC	Products of Petroleum and Coal

Permits, Registrations, or Other Authorizations

There are a total of **42** programs and IDs for this regulated entity. Click on a column name to change the sort order.

1-42 of 42 Records

Program ▲	ID Type	ID Number	ID Status
AIR EMISSIONS INVENTORY	ACCOUNT NUMBER	GB0054T	ACTIVE

AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	GB0054T	ACTIVE
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	AFS NUM	4816700030	ACTIVE
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	PERMIT	12554	CANCELLED
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	PERMIT	12556	CANCELLED
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	PERMIT	13740	CANCELLED
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	PERMIT	15022A	CANCELLED
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	PERMIT	1646	CANCELLED
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	PERMIT	17134	CANCELLED
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	PERMIT	17134A	CANCELLED
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	PERMIT	2820	CANCELLED
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	PERMIT	2820A	CANCELLED
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	PERMIT	2820B	CANCELLED
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	PERMIT	36481	CANCELLED
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	PERMIT	48994	CANCELLED
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	REGISTRATION	103754	CANCELLED
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	REGISTRATION	10540	CANCELLED
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	REGISTRATION	10540A	ACTIVE
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	REGISTRATION	122669	ACTIVE
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	REGISTRATION	12554A	ACTIVE
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	REGISTRATION	12556A	ACTIVE
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	REGISTRATION	13740A	ACTIVE
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	REGISTRATION	15022	CANCELLED
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	REGISTRATION	15022B	CANCELLED
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	REGISTRATION	158900	ACTIVE
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	REGISTRATION	44493	CANCELLED
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	REGISTRATION	56102	CANCELLED
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	REGISTRATION	70788	CANCELLED
AIR NEW SOURCE PERMITS	REGISTRATION	74295	CANCELLED
AIR OPERATING PERMITS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	GB0054T	ACTIVE
AIR OPERATING PERMITS	PERMIT	1297	CANCELLED
IHW CORRECTIVE ACTION	SOLID WASTE REGISTRATION # (SWR)	30288	INACTIVE
INDUSTRIAL AND HAZARDOUS WASTE	EPA ID	TXD000013912	ACTIVE
INDUSTRIAL AND HAZARDOUS WASTE	SOLID WASTE REGISTRATION # (SWR)	30288	ACTIVE
LEAKING PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS REMEDIATION	ID NUMBER	98871	INACTIVE
PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK REGISTRATION	REGISTRATION	32091	INACTIVE
PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK STAGE II			
POLLUTION PREVENTION PLANNING	ID NUMBER	P00972	ACTIVE
TAX RELIEF	ID NUMBER	19820	WITHDRAWN
TAX RELIEF	ID NUMBER	20498	WITHDRAWN
WASTEWATER	EPA ID	TX0003727	ACTIVE
WASTEWATER	PERMIT	WQ0000377000	ACTIVE

[Site Help](#) | [Disclaimer](#) | [Web Policies](#) | [Accessibility](#) | [Our Compact with Texans](#) | [TCEQ Homeland Security](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Central Registry](#) | [Search Hints](#) | [Report Data Errors](#)
Statewide Links: [Texas.gov](#) | [Texas Homeland Security](#) | [TRAIL Statewide Archive](#) | [Texas Veterans Portal](#)

© 2002 - 2020 Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Central Registry Query - Regulated Entity Information

Regulated Entity Information

RN Number: RN109454355

Name: FORMER ADAMS RADIATOR SHOP

Primary Business: No primary business description on file.

Street Address: 3901 1/2 HIGHWAY 3, DICKINSON TX 77539 5160

County: GALVESTON

Nearest City: DICKINSON

State: TX

Near ZIP Code: 77539

Physical Location: No physical location description ON file.

Affiliated Customers - Current

Your Search Returned **1** Current Affiliation Records ([View Affiliation History](#))

The Customer Name displayed may be different than the Customer Name associated to the Additional IDs related to the customer. This name may be different due to ownership changes, legal name changes, or other administrative changes.

1-1 of 1 Records

CN Number	Customer Name	Customer Role(s)	Details
CN603286220	AMEGY BANK OF TEXAS NA	OWNER	

Industry Type Codes

Code	Classification	Name
811111	NAICS	General Automotive Repair
811118	NAICS	Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance
7538	SIC	General Automotive Repair Shops
7539	SIC	Automotive Repair Shops

Permits, Registrations, or Other Authorizations

There is **1** program and ID for this regulated entity.

1-1 of 1 Records

Program	ID Type	ID Number	ID Status
IHW CORRECTIVE ACTION	SOLID WASTE REGISTRATION # (SWR)	T3306	INACTIVE

LPST

Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterlin...
18 views
All changes saved in Drive

Add layer Share Preview

Water Line Improvements

Individual styles

Texas Ave.

29th to 34th

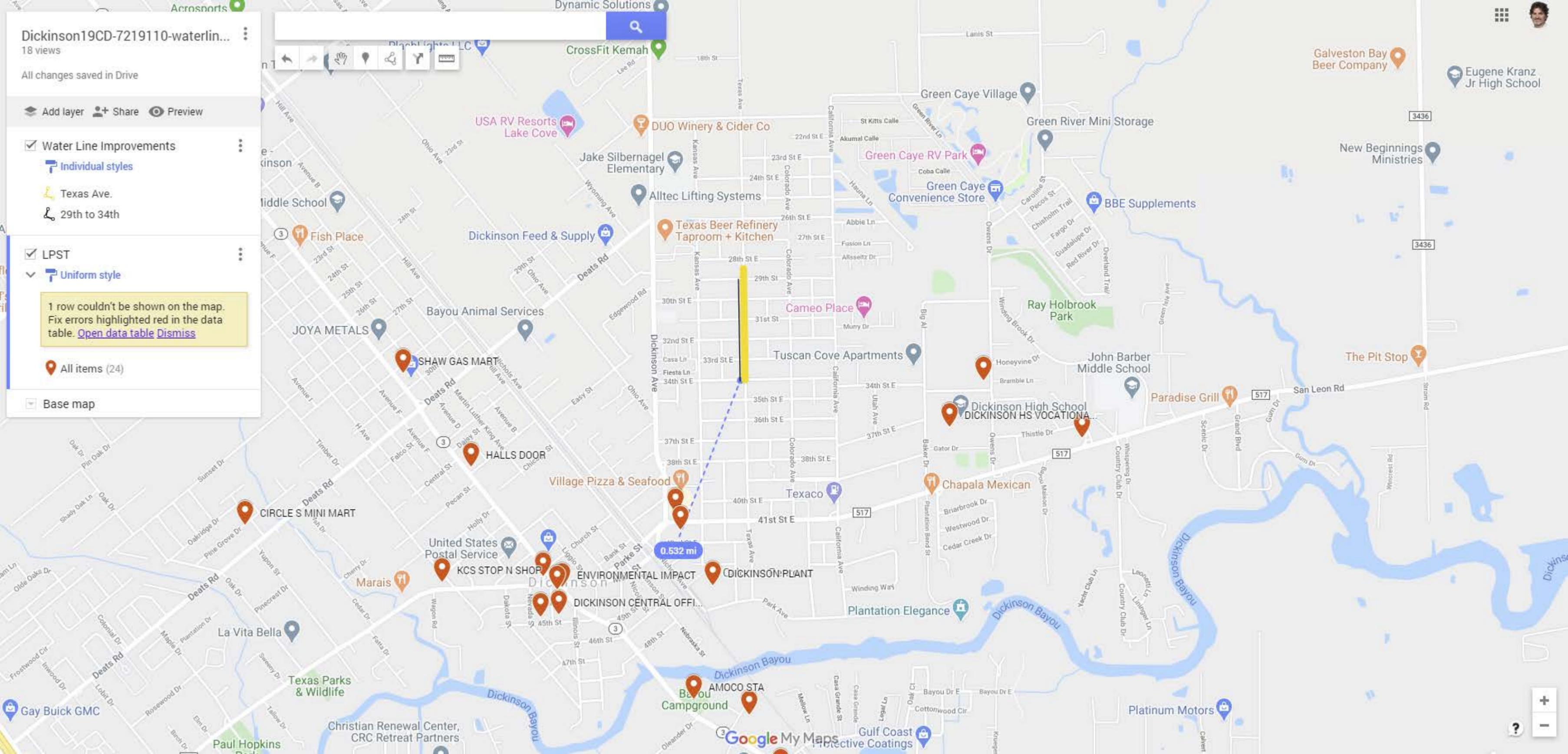
LPST

Uniform style

1 row couldn't be shown on the map.
Fix errors highlighted red in the data table. [Open data table](#) [Dismiss](#)

All items (24)

Base map



Central Registry Query - Regulated Entity Information

Regulated Entity Information

RN Number: RN101759090

Name: MEDIUM NUTT OIL [View Prior Names](#)

Primary Business: RETAIL

Street Address: 4303 FM 517 RD E, DICKINSON TX 77539 6082

County: GALVESTON

Nearest City: No near city on file.

State: TX

Near ZIP Code: 77539

Physical Location: No physical location description ON file.

Affiliated Customers - Current

Your Search Returned **2** Current Affiliation Records ([View Affiliation History](#))

The Customer Name displayed may be different than the Customer Name associated to the Additional IDs related to the customer. This name may be different due to ownership changes, legal name changes, or other administrative changes.

1-2 of 2 Records

CN Number ▲	Customer Name	Customer Role(s)	Details
CN600933576	HI-LO AUTO SUPPLY LP	OWNER	➔
CN602298697	MEDIUM NUTT OIL INC	OWNER OPERATOR	➔

Industry Type Codes

Code	Classification	Name
No NAICS or SIC Codes on file.		

Permits, Registrations, or Other Authorizations

There are a total of **3** programs and IDs for this regulated entity. Click on a column name to change the sort order.

1-3 of 3 Records

Program ▲	ID Type	ID Number	ID Status
LEAKING PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS REMEDIATION	ID NUMBER	112828	INACTIVE
PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK REGISTRATION	REGISTRATION	35089	ACTIVE
PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK STAGE II			

Central Registry Query - Regulated Entity Information

Regulated Entity Information

RN Number: RN102965001

Name: MINI MART 110 [View Prior Names](#)

Primary Business: RETAIL

Street Address: 4210 FM 517 RD E, DICKINSON TX 77539 6079

County: GALVESTON

Nearest City: No near city on file.

State: TX

Near ZIP Code: 77539

Physical Location: No physical location description ON file.

Affiliated Customers - Current

Your Search Returned **3** Current Affiliation Records ([View Affiliation History](#))

The Customer Name displayed may be different than the Customer Name associated to the Additional IDs related to the customer. This name may be different due to ownership changes, legal name changes, or other administrative changes.

1-3 of 3 Records

CN Number ▲	Customer Name	Customer Role(s)	Details
CN603435769	KAML INC	OWNER OPERATOR	
CN604406686	EVANS OIL CO	OWNER	
CN605390590	YMC MANAGEMENT CO	OWNER	

Industry Type Codes

Code	Classification	Name
447110	NAICS	Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores

Permits, Registrations, or Other Authorizations

There are a total of **4** programs and IDs for this regulated entity. Click on a column name to change the sort order.

1-4 of 4 Records

Program ▲	ID Type	ID Number	ID Status
LEAKING PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS REMEDIATION	ID NUMBER	108157	INACTIVE
LEAKING PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS REMEDIATION	ID NUMBER	120278	INACTIVE
PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK REGISTRATION	REGISTRATION	39047	INACTIVE
PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK STAGE II			

[Site Help](#) | [Disclaimer](#) | [Web Policies](#) | [Accessibility](#) | [Our Compact with Texans](#) | [TCEQ Homeland Security](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Central Registry](#) | [Search Hints](#) | [Report Data Errors](#)

Statewide Links: [Texas.gov](#) | [Texas Homeland Security](#) | [TRAIL Statewide Archive](#) | [Texas Veterans Portal](#)

© 2002 - 2020 Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Superfund

Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterlin...

21 views

All changes saved in Drive

Add layer Share Preview

Water Line Improvements

Individual styles

Texas Ave.

29th to 34th

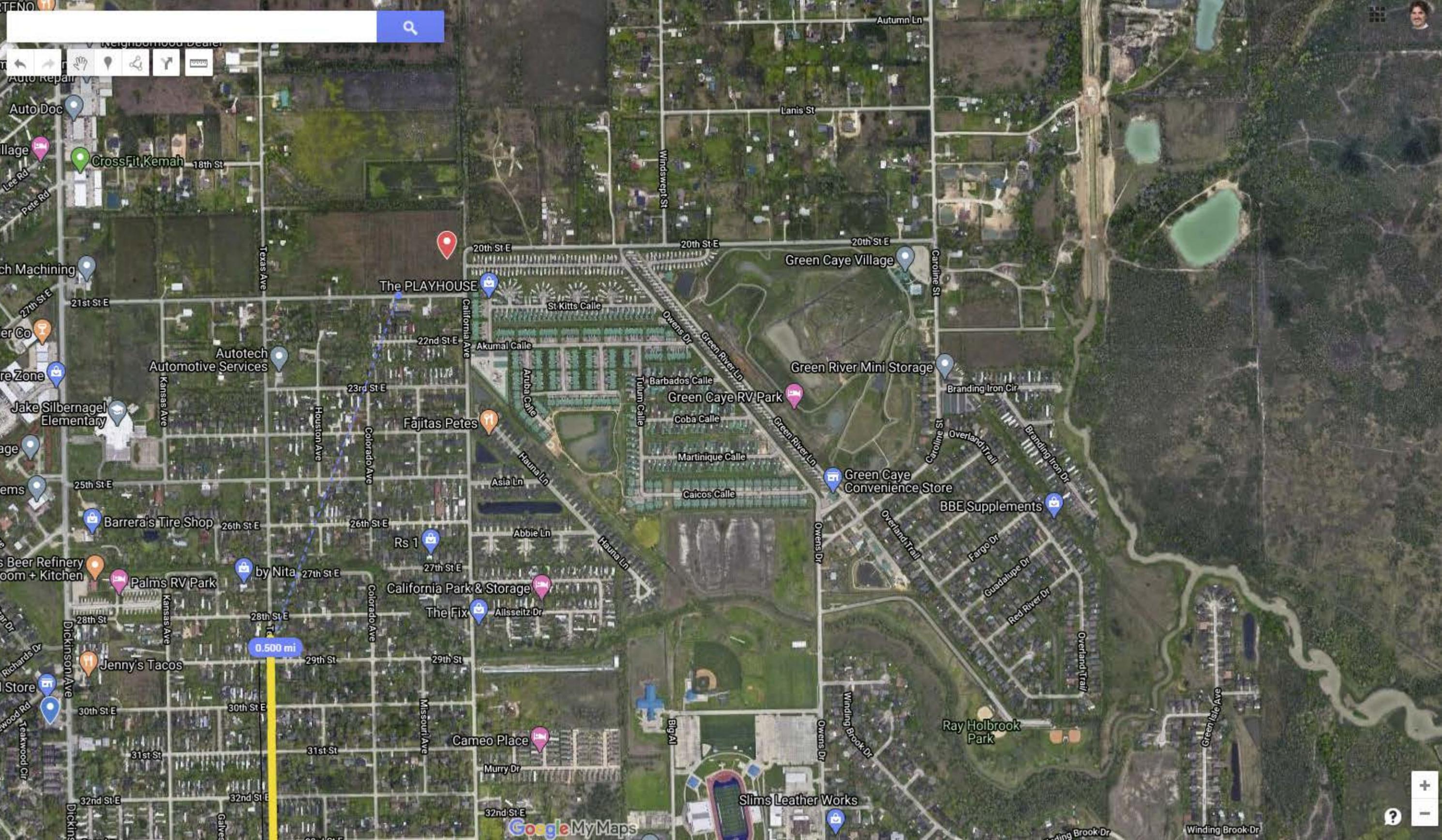
Superfund

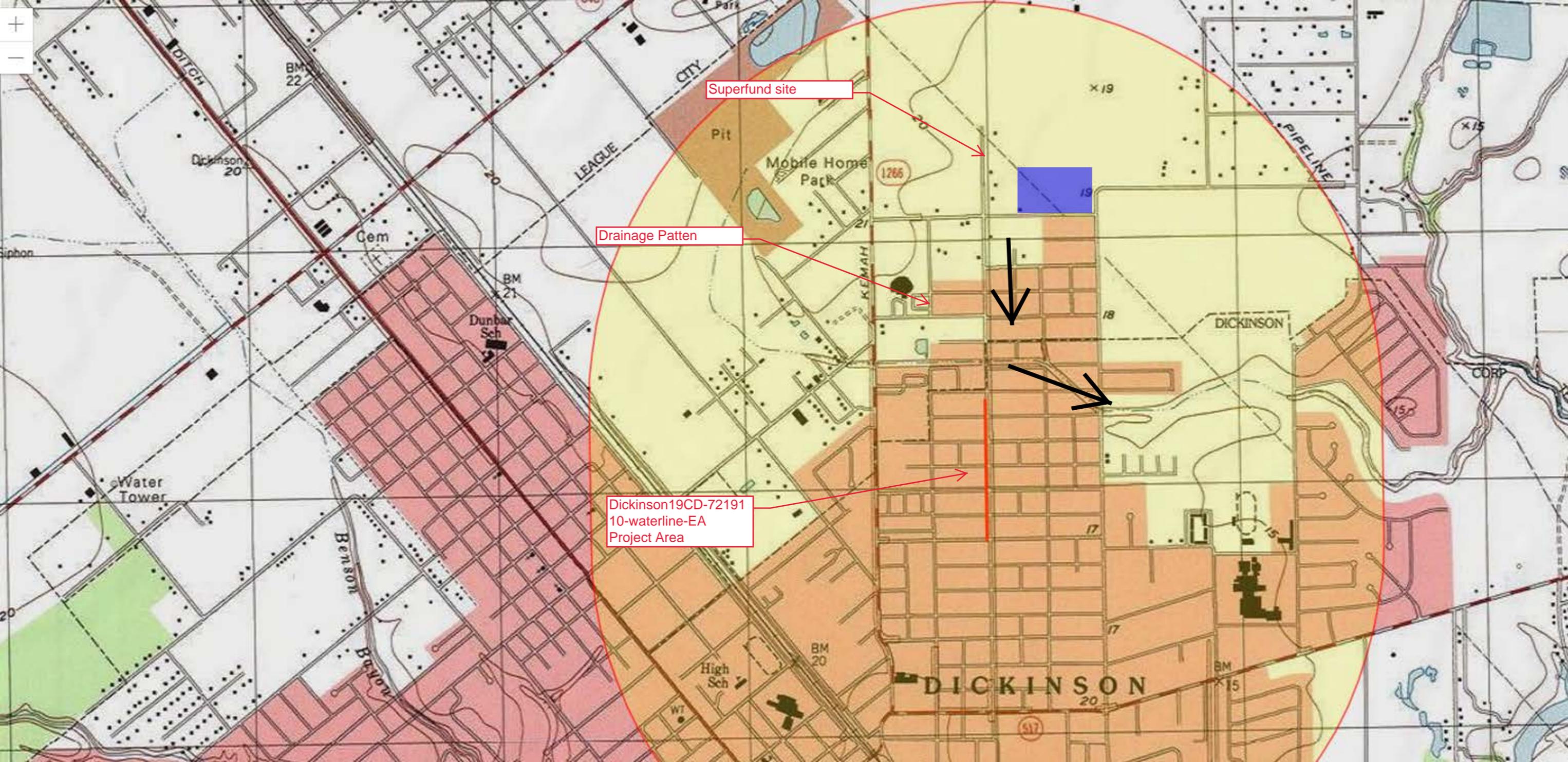
PST

Uniform style

All items (72)

Base map





Superfund site

Drainage Patten

Dickinson19CD-72191
10-waterline-EA
Project Area

Pit

Mobile Home Park

Cem

Dunbar Sch

High Sch

Water Tower

Benson Bayou

DICKINSON

LEAGUE CITY

PIPELINE

DICKINSON

CORP

BM 22

BM 21

BM 20

BM 15

x 19

x 15

1266

19

18

15r

17

17

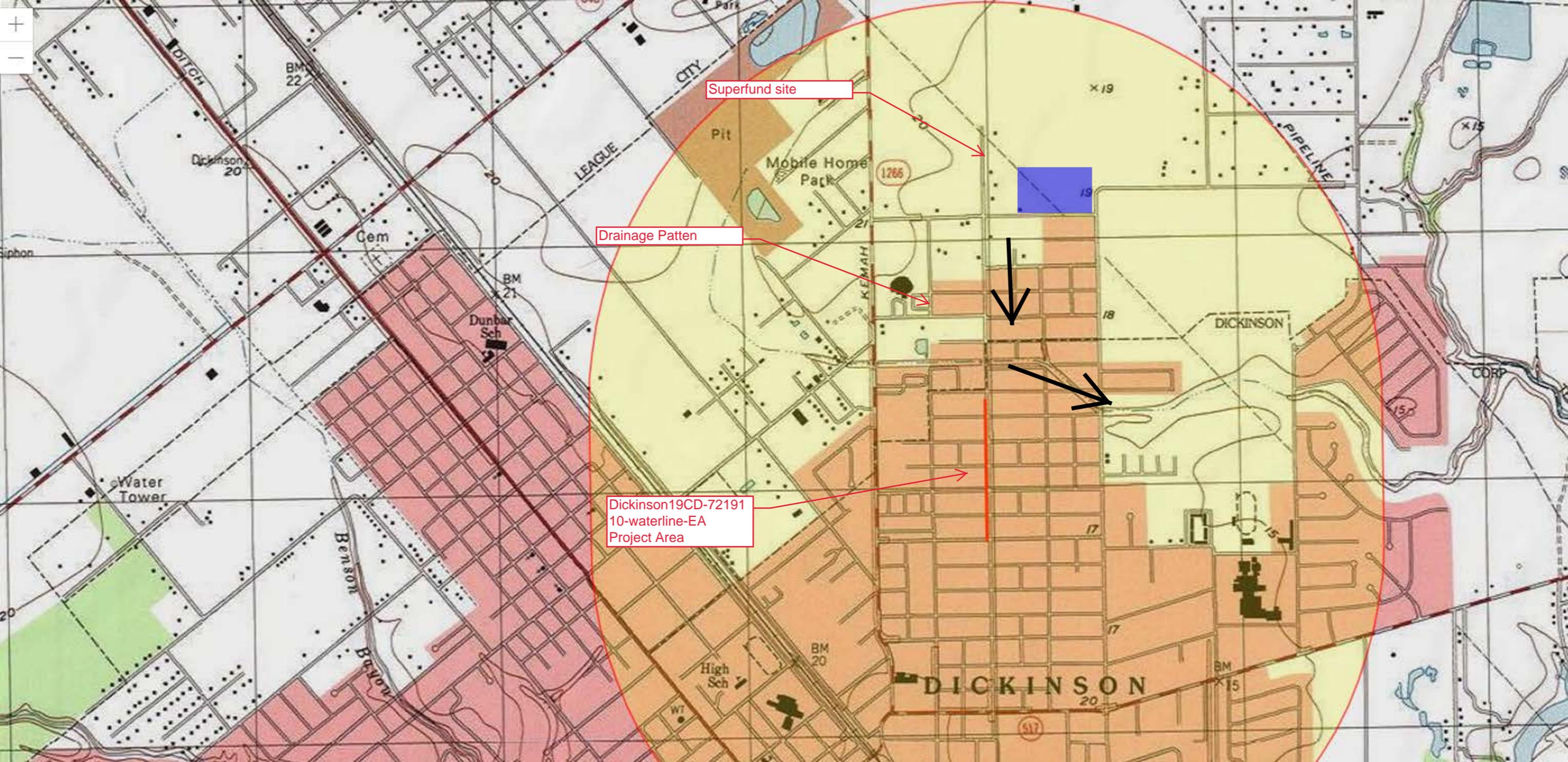
517

Dickinson 20

Siphon

20

20



[Customer Search](#)[RE Search](#)[ID Search](#)[Document Search](#)[Search Results](#)[TCEQ Home](#)[Query Home](#)

Central Registry Query - Regulated Entity Information

Regulated Entity Information

RN Number: RN105167787**Name:** HALL STREET**Primary Business:** BENZENE & STYRENE TARS DUMP SITE**Street Address:** No street address on file.**County:** GALVESTON**Nearest City:** DICKINSON**State:** TX**Near ZIP Code:** No near zip code on file.**Physical Location:** N OF INTERSECTION OF CALIFORNIA ST AND 20TH ST E

Affiliated Customers - Current

Your Search Returned **8** Current Affiliation Records ([View Affiliation History](#))

The Customer Name displayed may be different than the Customer Name associated to the Additional IDs related to the customer. This name may be different due to ownership changes, legal name changes, or other administrative changes.

1-8 of 8 Records

CN Number ▲	Customer Name	Customer Role(s)	Details
CN600324081	TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY	OPERATOR	
CN600356976	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	SUPERFUND PRP	
CN601401698	PHARMACIA CORPORATION	SUPERFUND PRP	
CN601670193	ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY	SUPERFUND PRP	
CN605659093	CHEMICAL WASTE DISPOSAL CO INC	SUPERFUND PRP	
CN605670041	DIORIO, MELISSA MORGAN	SUPERFUND PRP	
CN605670058	DIORIO, JASON JAMES	SUPERFUND PRP	
CN605670074	DOUGLAS F LATIMER JR TRUSTEE	SUPERFUND PRP	

Industry Type Codes

Code	Classification	Name
No NAICS or SIC Codes on file.		

Permits, Registrations, or Other Authorizations

There are a total of **3** programs and IDs for this regulated entity. Click on a column name to change the sort order.

1-3 of 3 Records

Program ▲	ID Type	ID Number	ID Status
SITE DISCOVERY & ASSESSMENT	ID NUMBER	SDA1782	INACTIVE

SUPERFUND	ID NUMBER	SUP008	ACTIVE
UNDERGROUND INJECTION CONTROL	PERMIT	5X2600840	ACTIVE

[Site Help](#) | [Disclaimer](#) | [Web Policies](#) | [Accessibility](#) | [Our Compact with Texans](#) | [TCEQ Homeland Security](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Central Registry](#) | [Search Hints](#) | [Report Data Errors](#)
Statewide Links: [Texas.gov](#) | [Texas Homeland Security](#) | [TRAIL Statewide Archive](#) | [Texas Veterans Portal](#)

© 2002 - 2020 Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Central Registry

The Customer Name displayed may be different than the Customer Name associated to the Additional IDs related to the customer. This name may be different due to ownership changes, legal name changes, or other administrative changes.

Detail of: **SITE DISCOVERY & ASSESSMENT ID Number SDA1782**

For: **HALL STREET (RN105167787)**

N OF INTERSECTION OF 20TH ST E AND CALIFORNIA ST

ID Number Status: **INACTIVE**

Related Information:

[ID Number Information](#)

There is no information related to this ID Number in the following categories:

Commissioners' Actions

Correspondence Tracking

Effective Enforcement Orders

Criminal Convictions

Proposed Enforcement Orders

Complaints

Discharges

Emergency Response Events

Emission Events

Fish Kills

Other Incidents

Investigations

Periodic Reports

[Site Help](#) | [Disclaimer](#) | [Web Policies](#) | [Accessibility](#) | [Our Compact with Texans](#) | [TCEQ Homeland Security](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Central Registry](#) | [Search Hints](#) | [Report Data Errors](#)
Statewide Links: [Texas.gov](#) | [Texas Homeland Security](#) | [TRAIL Statewide Archive](#) | [Texas Veterans Portal](#)

© 2002 - 2020 Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Central Registry

The Customer Name displayed may be different than the Customer Name associated to the Additional IDs related to the customer. This name may be different due to ownership changes, legal name changes, or other administrative changes.

Detail of: **SITE DISCOVERY & ASSESSMENT ID Number SDA1782**

For: **HALL STREET (RN105167787)**

N OF INTERSECTION OF 20TH ST E AND CALIFORNIA ST

ID Number Status: **INACTIVE**

Legal	Description	Start Date	End Date	Type	Status	Status Date
SDA1782	1949	09/25/1995		PROJECT	INACTIVE	02/22/1996
SDA1782	SITE DISCOVERY ASSESSMENT	09/25/1995	02/22/1996	SITE DISCOVERY ASSESSMENT	INACTIVE	02/22/1996

Site Help | Disclaimer | Web Policies | Accessibility | Our Compact with Texans | TCEQ Homeland Security | Contact Us | Central Registry | Search Hints | Report Data Errors

Statewide Links: Texas.gov | Texas Homeland Security | TRAIL Statewide Archive | Texas Veterans Portal

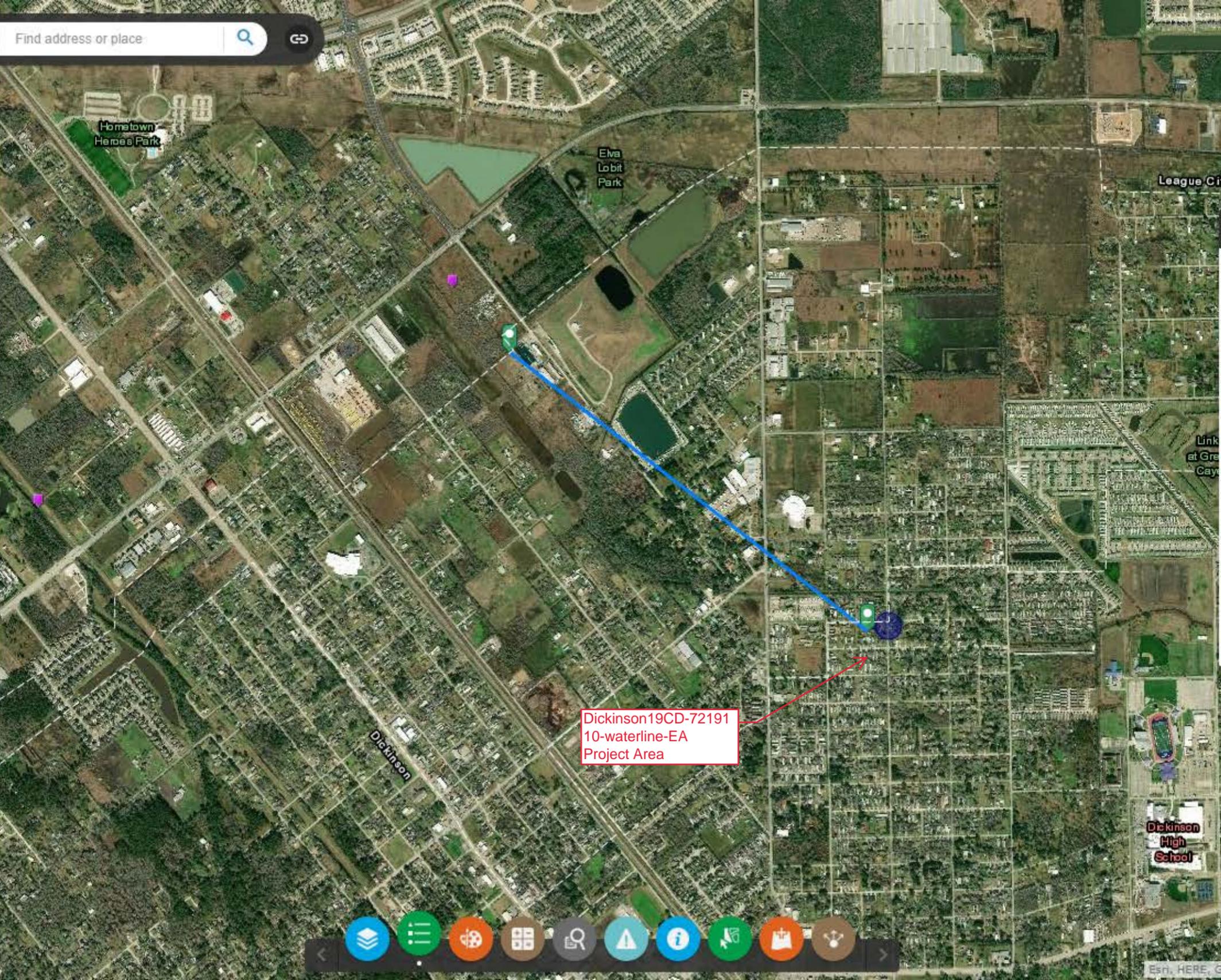
© 2002 - 2020 Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Closed Landfills



Legend

Closed Landfill Inventory



Dickinson19CD-72191
10-waterline-EA
Project Area

Measurement

Miles

Measurement Result

1.06 Miles



Endangered Species

**Certification
Endangered Species
Environmental Review**

Project Name: Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA

Responsible Entity: City of Dickinson

State/Local Identifier: 7219110

PROPOSED ACTION:

Project Location:

All work will occur in the City of Dickinson, Galveston County, Texas in the following location:

- Texas Avenue from the alley between 28th St. and 29th St. to 34th St.

Description of the Proposed Project:

Water Facilities:

Contractor shall install one thousand linear feet (1,000 l.f.) of eight-inch (8") water line, gate valves, fire hydrants, service reconnections, and all associated appurtenances.

FINDING:

Based on the proposed action, and my review of the performance statement in the grant contract with TDA, onsite inspection and photos, review of TPWD Listed Species and coordination with the USFWS, I, Todd Cave, have determined that the proposed action will have "no effect" on any federally or state-listed species or result in the destruction or adverse modification of critical habitats of plant and animal life, and no habitat for these species occurs within the proposed action site or adjacent area.

Todd Cave, ESP
Cave Consulting, Inc.



2/15/20

USFWS

Species Name - Common (Scientific)	Species Group	Listing Status	General Habitat Description*	Habitat Present
Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA				
Federally Listed (http://www.fws.gov/southwest/es/EndangeredSpecies_Main.html)				
West Indian Manatee <i>Trichechus manatus</i>	Mammals	Threatened	West Indian manatees prefer shallow, slow-moving waters of rivers, estuaries, saltwater bays, canals and coastal areas. They can move easily between freshwater and saltwater environments, but prefer freshwater.	None of the habitat described is in the project area.
Attwater's Greater Prairie-chicken <i>Tympanuchus cupido attwateri</i>	Birds	Endangered	Tall grass coastal prairies are essential to the survival of this species.	None of the habitat described is in the project area.
Piping Plover (<i>Charadrius melodus</i>)	Birds	Threatened	Wintering migrant along the Texas Gulf Coast; beaches and bayside mud or salt flats	None of the habitat described is in the project area.
Red Knot (<i>Calidris canutus rufa</i>)	Birds	Threatened	Migrant of 1,500 miles or more twice annually. Requires stopover habitats rich in easily digested foods of small invertebrates with thin or no shells.	None of the habitat described is in the project area.
Green Sea Turtle <i>Chelonia mydas</i>	Reptiles	Threatened	Green turtles primarily use three types of habitat: beaches for nesting; open ocean convergence zones; and coastal areas for "benthic" feeding	None of the habitat described is in the project area.
Hawksbill Sea Turtle <i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i>	Reptiles	Endangered	Hawkbills frequent rocky areas, coral reefs, shallow coastal areas, lagoons or oceanic islands, and narrow creeks and passes	None of the habitat described is in the project area.
Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle <i>Lepidochelys kempii</i>	Reptiles	Endangered	Adult Kemp's primarily occupy "neritic" habitats. Neritic zones typically contain muddy or sandy bottoms where prey can be found.	None of the habitat described is in the project area.
Leatherback Sea Turtle <i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>	Reptiles	Endangered	Leatherbacks are commonly known as pelagic (open ocean) animals, but they also forage in coastal waters. Leatherbacks mate in the waters adjacent to nesting beaches and along migratory corridors. After nesting, female leatherbacks migrate from tropical waters to more temperate latitudes, which support high densities of jellyfish prey in the summer.	None of the habitat described is in the project area.
Loggerhead Sea Turtle <i>Caretta caretta</i>	Reptiles	Threatened	Loggerheads occupy three different ecosystems during their lives: beaches (terrestrial zone); water (oceanic zone); nearshore coastal areas ("neritic" zone)	None of the habitat described is in the project area.
Migratory Birds	Birds	No migratory birds may occur at the subject property.		
Habitat Description from the TDPW County Species List and the USFWS IPAC.				



United States Department of the Interior



FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
Texas Coastal Ecological Services Field Office
17629 El Camino Real #211

Houston, TX 77058

Phone: (281) 286-8282 Fax: (281) 488-5882

<http://www.fws.gov/southwest/es/TexasCoastal/>

http://www.fws.gov/southwest/es/ES_Lists_Main2.html

In Reply Refer To:

February 15, 2020

Consultation Code: 02ETTX00-2020-SLI-1125

Event Code: 02ETTX00-2020-E-02314

Project Name: Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location, and/or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) field offices in Clear Lake, Tx, and Corpus Christi, Tx, have combined administratively to form the Texas Coastal Ecological Services Field Office. A map of the Texas Coastal Ecological Services Field Office area of responsibility can be found at: <http://www.fws.gov/southwest/es/TexasCoastal/Map.html>. All project related correspondence should be sent to the field office responsible for the area in which your project occurs. For projects located in southeast Texas please write to: Field Supervisor; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service; 17629 El Camino Real Ste. 211; Houston, Texas 77058. For projects located in southern Texas please write to: Field Supervisor; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service; P.O. Box 81468; Corpus Christi, Texas 78468-1468. For projects located in six counties in southern Texas (Cameron, Hidalgo, Starr, Webb, Willacy, and Zapata) please write: Santa Ana NWR, ATTN: Ecological Services Sub Office, 3325 Green Jay Road, Alamo, Texas 78516.

The enclosed species list identifies federally threatened, endangered, and proposed to be listed species; designated critical habitat; and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project and/or may be affected by your proposed project.

New information from updated surveys, changes in the abundance and distribution of species, changes in habitat conditions, or other factors could change the list. Please note that under 50 CFR 402.12(e) of the regulations implementing section 7 of the Act, the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. The Service recommends that verification be completed by visiting the ECOS-IPaC website <http://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/> at regular intervals during project planning and implementation for updates to species list and information. An updated list may be

requested through the ECOS-IPaC system by completing the same process used to receive the enclosed list.

Candidate species have no protection under the Act but are included for consideration because they could be listed prior to the completion of your project. The other species information should help you determine if suitable habitat for these listed species exists in any of the proposed project areas or if project activities may affect species on-site, off-site, and/or result in "take" of a federally listed species.

"Take" is defined as harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture or collect, or to attempt to engage in any such conduct. In addition to the direct take of an individual animal, habitat destruction or modification can be considered take, regardless of whether it has been formally designated as critical habitat, if the activity results in the death or injury of wildlife by removing essential habitat components or significantly alters essential behavior patterns, including breeding, feeding, or sheltering.

Section 7

Section 7 of the Act requires that all Federal agencies consult with the Service to ensure that actions authorized, funded or carried out by such agencies do not jeopardize the continued existence of any listed threatened or endangered species or adversely modify or destroy critical habitat of such species. It is the responsibility of the Federal action agency to determine if the proposed project may affect threatened or endangered species. If a "may affect" determination is made, the Federal agency shall initiate the section 7 consultation process by writing to the office that has responsibility for the area in which your project occurs.

Is not likely to adversely affect - the project may affect listed species and/or critical habitat; however, the effects are expected to be discountable, insignificant, or completely beneficial. Certain avoidance and minimization measures may need to be implemented in order to reach this level of effects. The Federal agency or the designated non-Federal representative should seek written concurrence from the Service that adverse effects have been eliminated. Be sure to include all of the information and documentation used to reach your decision with your request for concurrence. The Service must have this documentation before issuing a concurrence.

Is likely to adversely affect - adverse effects to listed species may occur as a direct or indirect result of the proposed action or its interrelated or interdependent actions, and the effect is not discountable, insignificant, or beneficial. If the overall effect of the proposed action is beneficial to the listed species but also is likely to cause some adverse effects to individuals of that species, then the proposed action "is likely to adversely affect" the listed species. An "is likely to adversely affect" determination requires the Federal action agency to initiate formal section 7 consultation with this office.

No effect - the proposed action will not affect federally listed species or critical habitat (i.e., suitable habitat for the species occurring in the project county is not present in or adjacent to the action area). No further coordination or contact with the Service is necessary. However, if the

project changes or additional information on the distribution of listed or proposed species becomes available, the project should be reanalyzed for effects not previously considered.

Regardless of your determination, the Service recommends that you maintain a complete record of the evaluation, including steps leading to the determination of affect, the qualified personnel conducting the evaluation, habitat conditions, site photographs, and any other related articles.

Please be advised that while a Federal agency may designate a non-Federal representative to conduct informal consultations with the Service, assess project effects, or prepare a biological assessment, the Federal agency must notify the Service in writing of such a designation. The Federal agency shall also independently review and evaluate the scope and contents of a biological assessment prepared by their designated non-Federal representative before that document is submitted to the Service.

The Service's Consultation Handbook is available online to assist you with further information on definitions, process, and fulfilling Act requirements for your projects at: http://www.fws.gov/endangered/esa-library/pdf/esa_section7_handbook.pdf

Section 10

If there is no federal involvement and the proposed project is being funded or carried out by private interests and/or non-federal government agencies, and the project as proposed may affect listed species, a section 10(a)(1)(B) permit is recommended. The Habitat Conservation Planning Handbook is available at: http://www.fws.gov/endangered/esa-library/pdf/HCP_Handbook.pdf

Service Response

Please note that the Service strives to respond to requests for project review within 30 days of receipt, however, this time period is not mandated by regulation. Responses may be delayed due to workload and lack of staff. Failure to meet the 30-day timeframe does not constitute a concurrence from the Service that the proposed project will not have impacts to threatened and endangered species.

Proposed Species and/or Proposed Critical Habitat

While consultations are required when the proposed action may affect listed species, section 7(a)(4) was added to the ESA to provide a mechanism for identifying and resolving potential conflicts between a proposed action and proposed species or proposed critical habitat at an early planning stage. The action agency should seek concurrence from the Service to assist the action agency in determining effects and to advise the agency on ways to avoid or minimize adverse effect to proposed species or proposed critical habitat.

Candidate Species

Candidate species are species that are being considered for possible addition to the threatened and endangered species list. They currently have no legal protection under the ESA. If you find you have potential project impacts to these species the Service would like to provide technical

assistance to help avoid or minimize adverse effects. Addressing potential impacts to these species at this stage could better provide for overall ecosystem health in the local area and avert potential future listing.

Several species of freshwater mussels occur in Texas and four are candidates for listing under the ESA. The Service is also reviewing the status of six other species for potential listing under the ESA. One of the main contributors to mussel die offs is sedimentation, which smothers and suffocates mussels. To reduce sedimentation within rivers, streams, and tributaries crossed by a project, the Service recommends that you implement the best management practices found at: <http://www.fws.gov/southwest/es/TexasCoastal/FreshwaterMussels.html>.

Candidate Conservation Agreements (CCAs) or Candidate Conservation Agreements with Assurances (CCAAs) are voluntary agreements between the Service and public or private entities to implement conservation measures to address threats to candidate species. Implementing conservation efforts before species are listed increases the likelihood that simpler, flexible, and more cost-effective conservation options are available. A CCAA can provide participants with assurances that if they engage in conservation actions, they will not be required to implement additional conservation measures beyond those in the agreement. For additional information on CCAs/CCAAs please visit the Service's website at <http://www.fws.gov/endangered/what-we-do/cca.html>.

Migratory Birds

The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) implements various treaties and conventions for the protection of migratory birds. Under the MBTA, taking, killing, or possessing migratory birds is unlawful. Many may nest in trees, brush areas or other suitable habitat. The Service recommends activities requiring vegetation removal or disturbance avoid the peak nesting period of March through August to avoid destruction of individuals or eggs. If project activities must be conducted during this time, we recommend surveying for active nests prior to commencing work. A list of migratory birds may be viewed at <http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/regulationspolicies/mbta/mbtandx.html>.

The bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) was delisted under the Act on August 9, 2007. Both the bald eagle and the golden eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*) are still protected under the MBTA and BGEPA. The BGEPA affords both eagles protection in addition to that provided by the MBTA, in particular, by making it unlawful to "disturb" eagles. Under the BGEPA, the Service may issue limited permits to incidentally "take" eagles (e.g., injury, interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior nest abandonment). For more information on bald and golden eagle management guidelines, we recommend you review information provided at <http://www.fws.gov/midwest/eagle/pdf/NationalBaldEagleManagementGuidelines.pdf>.

The construction of overhead power lines creates threats of avian collision and electrocution. The Service recommends the installation of underground rather than overhead power lines whenever possible. For new overhead lines or retrofitting of old lines, we recommend that project

developers implement, to the maximum extent practicable, the Avian Power Line Interaction Committee guidelines found at <http://www.aplic.org/>.

Meteorological and communication towers are estimated to kill millions of birds per year. We recommend following the guidance set forth in the Service Interim Guidelines for Recommendations on Communications Tower Siting, Constructions, Operation and Decommissioning, found online at: <http://www.fws.gov/habitatconservation/communicationtowers.html>, to minimize the threat of avian mortality at these towers. Monitoring at these towers would provide insight into the effectiveness of the minimization measures. We request the results of any wildlife mortality monitoring at towers associated with this project.

We request that you provide us with the final location and specifications of your proposed towers, as well as the recommendations implemented. A Tower Site Evaluation Form is also available via the above website; we recommend you complete this form and keep it in your files. If meteorological towers are to be constructed, please forward this completed form to our office.

More information concerning sections 7 and 10 of the Act, migratory birds, candidate species, and landowner tools can be found on our website at: <http://www.fws.gov/southwest/es/TexasCoastal/ProjectReviews.html>.

Wetlands and Wildlife Habitat

Wetlands and riparian zones provide valuable fish and wildlife habitat as well as contribute to flood control, water quality enhancement, and groundwater recharge. Wetland and riparian vegetation provides food and cover for wildlife, stabilizes banks and decreases soil erosion. These areas are inherently dynamic and very sensitive to changes caused by such activities as overgrazing, logging, major construction, or earth disturbance. Executive Order 11990 asserts that each agency shall provide leadership and take action to minimize the destruction, loss or degradation of wetlands, and to preserve and enhance the natural and beneficial value of wetlands in carrying out the agency's responsibilities. Construction activities near riparian zones should be carefully designed to minimize impacts. If vegetation clearing is needed in these riparian areas, they should be re-vegetated with native wetland and riparian vegetation to prevent erosion or loss of habitat. We recommend minimizing the area of soil scarification and initiating incremental re-establishment of herbaceous vegetation at the proposed work sites. Denuded and/or disturbed areas should be re-vegetated with a mixture of native legumes and grasses. Species commonly used for soil stabilization are listed in the Texas Department of Agriculture's (TDA) Native Tree and Plant Directory, available from TDA at P.O. Box 12847, Austin, Texas 78711. The Service also urges taking precautions to ensure sediment loading does not occur to any receiving streams in the proposed project area. To prevent and/or minimize soil erosion and compaction associated with construction activities, avoid any unnecessary clearing of vegetation, and follow established rights-of-way whenever possible. All machinery and petroleum products should be stored outside the floodplain and/or wetland area during construction to prevent possible contamination of water and soils.

Wetlands and riparian areas are high priority fish and wildlife habitat, serving as important sources of food, cover, and shelter for numerous species of resident and migratory wildlife. Waterfowl and other migratory birds use wetlands and riparian corridors as stopover, feeding, and nesting areas. We strongly recommend that the selected project site not impact wetlands and riparian areas, and be located as far as practical from these areas. Migratory birds tend to concentrate in or near wetlands and riparian areas and use these areas as migratory flyways or corridors. After every effort has been made to avoid impacting wetlands, you anticipate unavoidable wetland impacts will occur; you should contact the appropriate U.S. Army Corps of Engineers office to determine if a permit is necessary prior to commencement of construction activities.

If your project will involve filling, dredging, or trenching of a wetland or riparian area it may require a Clean Water Act Section 404 permit from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE). For permitting requirements please contact the U.S. Corps of Engineers, District Engineer, P.O. Box 1229, Galveston, Texas 77553-1229, (409) 766-3002.

Beneficial Landscaping

In accordance with Executive Order 13112 on Invasive Species and the Executive Memorandum on Beneficial Landscaping (42 C.F.R. 26961), where possible, any landscaping associated with project plans should be limited to seeding and replanting with native species. A mixture of grasses and forbs appropriate to address potential erosion problems and long-term cover should be planted when seed is reasonably available. Although Bermuda grass is listed in seed mixtures, this species and other introduced species should be avoided as much as possible. The Service also recommends the use of native trees, shrubs, and herbaceous species that are adaptable, drought tolerant and conserve water.

State Listed Species

The State of Texas protects certain species. Please contact the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Endangered Resources Branch), 4200 Smith School Road, Austin, Texas 78744 (telephone 512/389-8021) for information concerning fish, wildlife, and plants of State concern or visit their website at: http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/wild/wildlife_diversity/texas_rare_species/listed_species/.

If we can be of further assistance, or if you have any questions about these comments, please contact 281/286-8282 if your project is in southeast Texas, or 361/994-9005, ext. 246, if your project is in southern Texas. Please refer to the Service consultation number listed above in any future correspondence regarding this project.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
-

Official Species List

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Texas Coastal Ecological Services Field Office

17629 El Camino Real #211

Houston, TX 77058

(281) 286-8282

Project Summary

Consultation Code: 02ETTX00-2020-SLI-1125

Event Code: 02ETTX00-2020-E-02314

Project Name: Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA

Project Type: Federal Grant / Loan Related

Project Description: All work will occur in the City of Dickinson, Galveston County, Texas in the following location:

Texas Avenue from the alley between 28th St. and 29th St. to 34th St.

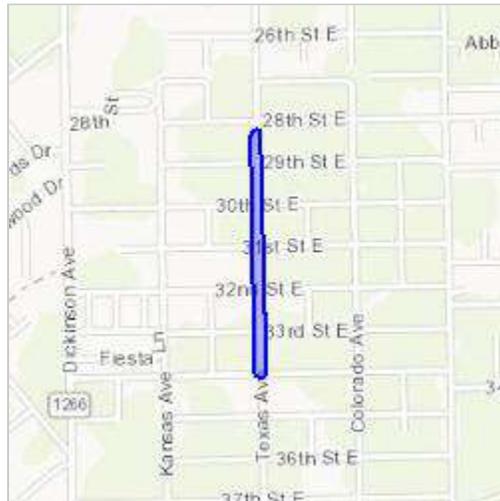
Water Facilities:

Contractor shall install one thousand linear feet (1,000 l.f.) of eight-inch (8") water line, gate valves, fire hydrants, service reconnections, and all associated appurtenances.

All work should be complete within 18 months of start.

Project Location:

Approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <https://www.google.com/maps/place/29.47248121333101N95.04215598106386W>



Counties: Galveston, TX

Endangered Species Act Species

There is a total of 9 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

-
1. [NOAA Fisheries](#), also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

Mammals

NAME	STATUS
West Indian Manatee <i>Trichechus manatus</i> There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location is outside the critical habitat. <i>This species is also protected by the Marine Mammal Protection Act, and may have additional consultation requirements.</i> Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4469	Threatened

Birds

NAME	STATUS
Attwater's Greater Prairie-chicken <i>Tympanuchus cupido attwateri</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/7259	Endangered
Piping Plover <i>Charadrius melodus</i> Population: [Atlantic Coast and Northern Great Plains populations] - Wherever found, except those areas where listed as endangered. There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location is outside the critical habitat. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6039	Threatened
Red Knot <i>Calidris canutus rufa</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1864	Threatened

Reptiles

NAME	STATUS
<p>Green Sea Turtle <i>Chelonia mydas</i> Population: North Atlantic DPS There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location is outside the critical habitat. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6199</p>	Threatened
<p>Hawksbill Sea Turtle <i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i> There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location is outside the critical habitat. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3656</p>	Endangered
<p>Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle <i>Lepidochelys kempii</i> There is proposed critical habitat for this species. The location of the critical habitat is not available. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5523</p>	Endangered
<p>Leatherback Sea Turtle <i>Dermochelys coriacea</i> There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location is outside the critical habitat. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1493</p>	Endangered
<p>Loggerhead Sea Turtle <i>Caretta caretta</i> Population: Northwest Atlantic Ocean DPS There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location is outside the critical habitat. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1110</p>	Threatened

Critical habitats

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

TPWD

Last Update: 7/17/2019

GALVESTON COUNTY

AMPHIBIANS

southern crawfish frog *Lithobates areolatus areolatus*

The Southern Crawfish Frog can be found in abandoned crawfish holes and small mammal burrows. This species inhabits moist meadows, pasturelands, pine scrub, and river flood plains. This species spends nearly all of its time in burrows and only leaves the burrow area to breed. Although this species can be difficult to detect due to its reclusive nature, the call of breeding males can be heard over great distances. Eggs are laid and larvae develop in temporary water such as flooded fields, ditches, farm ponds and small lakes. Habitat: Shallow water, Herbaceous Wetland, Riparian, Temporary Pool, Cropland/hedgerow, Grassland/herbaceous, Suburban/orchard, Woodland- Conifer.

Federal Status: State Status: SGCN: Y
Endemic: N Global Rank: G4T4 State Rank: S3

Woodhouse's toad *Anaxyrus woodhousii*

Extremely catholic up to 5000 feet, does very well (except for traffic) in association with man.

Federal Status: State Status: SGCN: Y
Endemic: N Global Rank: G5 State Rank: SU

BIRDS

Attwater's greater prairie-chicken *Tympanuchus cupido attwateri*

Open prairies of mostly thick grass one to three feet tall; sandhill country with bunch grass, sage, and shinnery oak. From near sea level to 200 feet along coastal plain on upper two-thirds of Texas coast; males form communal display flocks during late winter-early spring; booming grounds important; breeding February-July

Federal Status: LE State Status: E SGCN: Y
Endemic: N Global Rank: G4T1 State Rank: S1

bald eagle *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*

Found primarily near rivers and large lakes; nests in tall trees or on cliffs near water; communally roosts, especially in winter; hunts live prey, scavenges, and pirates food from other birds

Federal Status: State Status: T SGCN: Y
Endemic: N Global Rank: G5 State Rank: S3B,S3N

black rail *Laterallus jamaicensis*

Salt, brackish, and freshwater marshes, pond borders, wet meadows, and grassy swamps; nests in or along edge of marsh, sometimes on damp ground, but usually on mat of previous years dead grasses; nest usually hidden in marsh grass or at base of Salicornia

Federal Status: PT State Status: SGCN: Y
Endemic: N Global Rank: G3G4 State Rank: S2

Eskimo curlew *Numenius borealis*

Historically, shortgrass plains and prairies, but more recently (1960s) in old fields, closely grazed pastures, burned prairies, and marshes; beaches and sand flats. Nonbreeding: grasslands, pastures, plowed fields, and less frequently, marshes and mudflats

Federal Status: LE State Status: E SGCN: N
Endemic: N Global Rank: GH State Rank: SHN

DISCLAIMER

The information on this web application is provided "as is" without warranty as to the currentness, completeness, or accuracy of any specific data. The data provided are for planning, assessment, and informational purposes. Refer to the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) on the application website for further information.

GALVESTON COUNTY

BIRDS

Franklin's gull *Leucophaeus pipixcan*

Habitat description is not available at this time.

Federal Status:	State Status:	SGCN: Y
Endemic: N	Global Rank: G4G5	State Rank: S2N

golden-cheeked warbler *Setophaga chrysoparia*

Ashe juniper in mixed stands with various oaks (*Quercus* spp.). Edges of cedar brakes. Dependent on Ashe juniper (also known as cedar) for long fine bark strips, only available from mature trees, used in nest construction; nests are placed in various trees other than Ashe juniper; only a few mature junipers or nearby cedar brakes can provide the necessary nest material; forage for insects in broad-leaved trees and shrubs; nesting late March-early summer.

Federal Status: LE	State Status: E	SGCN: Y
Endemic: N	Global Rank: G2	State Rank: S2B

piping plover *Charadrius melodus*

Beaches, sandflats, and dunes along Gulf Coast beaches and adjacent offshore islands. Also spoil islands in the Intracoastal Waterway. Based on the November 30, 1992 Section 6 Job No. 9.1, Piping Plover and Snowy Plover Winter Habitat Status Survey, algal flats appear to be the highest quality habitat. Some of the most important aspects of algal flats are their relative inaccessibility and their continuous availability throughout all tidal conditions. Sand flats often appear to be preferred over algal flats when both are available, but large portions of sand flats along the Texas coast are available only during low-very low tides and are often completely unavailable during extreme high tides or strong north winds. Beaches appear to serve as a secondary habitat to the flats associated with the primary bays, lagoons, and inter-island passes. Beaches are rarely used on the southern Texas coast, where bayside habitat is always available, and are abandoned as bayside habitats become available on the central and northern coast. However, beaches are probably a vital habitat along the central and northern coast (i.e. north of Padre Island) during periods of extreme high tides that cover the flats. Optimal site characteristics appear to be large in area, sparsely vegetated, continuously available or in close proximity to secondary habitat, and with limited human disturbance.

Federal Status: LT	State Status: T	SGCN: Y
Endemic: N	Global Rank: G3	State Rank: S2N

red knot *Calidris canutus rufa*

Red knots migrate long distances in flocks northward through the contiguous United States mainly April-June, southward July-October. A small plump-bodied, short-necked shorebird that in breeding plumage, typically held from May through August, is a distinctive and unique pottery orange color. Its bill is dark, straight and, relative to other shorebirds, short-to-medium in length. After molting in late summer, this species is in a drab gray-and-white non-breeding plumage, typically held from September through April. In the non-breeding plumage, the knot might be confused with the omnipresent Sanderling. During this plumage, look for the knot's prominent pale eyebrow and whitish flanks with dark barring. The Red Knot prefers the shoreline of coast and bays and also uses mudflats during rare inland encounters. Primary prey items include coquina clam (*Donax* spp.) on beaches and dwarf surf clam (*Mulinia lateralis*) in bays, at least in the Laguna Madre. Wintering Range includes-Aransas, Brazoria, Calhoun, Cameron, Chambers, Galveston, Jefferson, Kennedy, Kleberg, Matagorda, Nueces, San Patricio, and Willacy. Habitat: Primarily seacoasts on tidal flats and beaches, herbaceous wetland, and Tidal flat/shore.

Federal Status: LT	State Status:	SGCN: Y
Endemic: N	Global Rank: G4T2	State Rank: SNRN

DISCLAIMER

The information on this web application is provided "as is" without warranty as to the currentness, completeness, or accuracy of any specific data. The data provided are for planning, assessment, and informational purposes. Refer to the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) on the application website for further information.

GALVESTON COUNTY

BIRDS

reddish egret

Egretta rufescens

Resident of the Texas Gulf Coast; brackish marshes and shallow salt ponds and tidal flats; nests on ground or in trees or bushes, on dry coastal islands in brushy thickets of yucca and prickly pear

Federal Status:

State Status: T

SGCN: Y

Endemic: N

Global Rank: G4

State Rank: S3B

swallow-tailed kite

Elanoides forficatus

Lowland forested regions, especially swampy areas, ranging into open woodland; marshes, along rivers, lakes, and ponds; nests high in tall tree in clearing or on forest woodland edge, usually in pine, cypress, or various deciduous trees

Federal Status:

State Status: T

SGCN: Y

Endemic: N

Global Rank: G5

State Rank: S2B

tropical kingbird

Tyrannus melancholicus

Habitat description is not available at this time.

Federal Status:

State Status:

SGCN: N

Endemic: N

Global Rank: G5

State Rank: S1B,S2N

western burrowing owl

Athene cunicularia hypugaea

Open grasslands, especially prairie, plains, and savanna, sometimes in open areas such as vacant lots near human habitation or airports; nests and roosts in abandoned burrows

Federal Status:

State Status:

SGCN: Y

Endemic: N

Global Rank: G4T4

State Rank: S2

white-faced ibis

Plegadis chihi

Prefers freshwater marshes, sloughs, and irrigated rice fields, but will attend brackish and saltwater habitats; currently confined to near-coastal rookeries in so-called hog-wallow prairies. Nests in marshes, in low trees, on the ground in bulrushes or reeds, or on floating mats.

Federal Status:

State Status: T

SGCN: Y

Endemic: N

Global Rank: G5

State Rank: S4B

white-tailed hawk

Buteo albicaudatus

Near coast on prairies, cordgrass flats, and scrub-live oak; further inland on prairies, mesquite and oak savannas, and mixed savanna-chaparral; breeding March-May

Federal Status:

State Status: T

SGCN: Y

Endemic: N

Global Rank: G4G5

State Rank: S4B

DISCLAIMER

The information on this web application is provided "as is" without warranty as to the currentness, completeness, or accuracy of any specific data. The data provided are for planning, assessment, and informational purposes. Refer to the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) on the application website for further information.

GALVESTON COUNTY

BIRDS

wood stork *Mycteria americana*

Prefers to nest in large tracts of baldcypress (*Taxodium distichum*) or red mangrove (*Rhizophora mangle*); forages in prairie ponds, flooded pastures or fields, ditches, and other shallow standing water, including salt-water; usually roosts communally in tall snags, sometimes in association with other wading birds (i.e. active heronries); breeds in Mexico and birds move into Gulf States in search of mud flats and other wetlands, even those associated with forested areas; formerly nested in Texas, but no breeding records since 1960

Federal Status:	State Status: T	SGCN: Y
Endemic: N	Global Rank: G4	State Rank: SHB,S2N

FISH

opossum pipefish *Microphis brachyurus*

Brooding adults found in fresh or low salinity waters and young move or are carried into more saline waters after birth; southern coastal areas

Federal Status:	State Status: T	SGCN: Y
Endemic: N	Global Rank: G4G5	State Rank: S1N

saltmarsh topminnow *Fundulus jenkinsi*

Habitat description is not available at this time.

Federal Status:	State Status:	SGCN: Y
Endemic: N	Global Rank: G3	State Rank: S1

smalltooth sawfish *Pristis pectinata*

Different life history stages have different patterns of habitat use; young found very close to shore in muddy and sandy bottoms, seldom descending to depths greater than 32 ft (10 m); in sheltered bays, on shallow banks, and in estuaries or river mouths; adult sawfish are encountered in various habitat types (mangrove, reef, seagrass, and coral), in varying salinity regimes and temperatures, and at various water depths, feed on a variety of fish species and crustaceans

Federal Status: LE	State Status: E	SGCN: Y
Endemic: N	Global Rank: G1G3	State Rank: SNR

southern flounder *Paralichthys lethostigma*

Habitat description is not available at this time.

Federal Status:	State Status:	SGCN: Y
Endemic: N	Global Rank: G5	State Rank: S5

INSECTS

American bumblebee *Bombus pensylvanicus*

Habitat description is not available at this time.

Federal Status:	State Status:	SGCN: Y
Endemic:	Global Rank: G3G4	State Rank: SNR

DISCLAIMER

The information on this web application is provided "as is" without warranty as to the currentness, completeness, or accuracy of any specific data. The data provided are for planning, assessment, and informational purposes. Refer to the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) on the application website for further information.

GALVESTON COUNTY

INSECTS

No accepted common name *Trimerotropis schaefferi*

Habitat description is not available at this time.

Federal Status:	State Status:	SGCN: Y
Endemic: Y	Global Rank: G2G3	State Rank: S2?

No accepted common name *Heliastus subroseus*

Habitat description is not available at this time.

Federal Status:	State Status:	SGCN: Y
Endemic: Y	Global Rank: G2G3	State Rank: S2?

MAMMALS

big brown bat *Eptesicus fuscus*

Any wooded areas or woodlands except south Texas. Riparian areas in west Texas.

Federal Status:	State Status:	SGCN: Y
Endemic: N	Global Rank: G5	State Rank: S5

eastern red bat *Lasiurus borealis*

Found in a variety of habitats in Texas. Usually associated with wooded areas. Found in towns especially during migration.

Federal Status:	State Status:	SGCN: Y
Endemic: N	Global Rank: G3G4	State Rank: S4

eastern spotted skunk *Spilogale putorius*

Catholic; open fields prairies, croplands, fence rows, farmyards, forest edges & woodlands. Prefer wooded, brushy areas & tallgrass prairies. S.p. ssp. interrupta found in wooded areas and tallgrass prairies, preferring rocky canyons and outcrops when such sites are available.

Federal Status:	State Status:	SGCN: Y
Endemic: N	Global Rank: G4	State Rank: S1S3

hoary bat *Lasiurus cinereus*

Known from montane and riparian woodland in Trans-Pecos, forests and woods in east and central Texas.

Federal Status:	State Status:	SGCN: Y
Endemic: N	Global Rank: G3G4	State Rank: S4

humpback whale *Megaptera novaeangliae*

Open ocean and coastal waters, sometimes including inshore areas such as bays; summer distribution is in temperate and subpolar waters; in winter, most are in tropical/subtropical waters near islands or coasts

Federal Status: LE	State Status: E	SGCN: N
Endemic: N	Global Rank: G4	State Rank: SNR

DISCLAIMER

The information on this web application is provided "as is" without warranty as to the currentness, completeness, or accuracy of any specific data. The data provided are for planning, assessment, and informational purposes. Refer to the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) on the application website for further information.

GALVESTON COUNTY

MAMMALS

long-tailed weasel

Mustela frenata

Includes brushlands, fence rows, upland woods and bottomland hardwoods, forest edges & rocky desert scrub. Usually live close to water.

Federal Status:

State Status:

SGCN: Y

Endemic: N

Global Rank: G5

State Rank: S5

Mexican free-tailed bat

Tadarida brasiliensis

Roosts in buildings in east Texas. Largest maternity roosts are in limestone caves on the Edwards Plateau. Found in all habitats, forest to desert.

Federal Status:

State Status:

SGCN: Y

Endemic: N

Global Rank: G5

State Rank: S5

mink

Neovison vison

Intimately associated with water; coastal swamps & marshes, wooded riparian zones, edges of lakes. Prefer floodplains.

Federal Status:

State Status:

SGCN: Y

Endemic: N

Global Rank: G5

State Rank: S4

mountain lion

Puma concolor

Rugged mountains & riparian zones.

Federal Status:

State Status:

SGCN: Y

Endemic: N

Global Rank: G5

State Rank: S2S3

plains spotted skunk

Spilogale putorius interrupta

Catholic; open fields, prairies, croplands, fence rows, farmyards, forest edges, and woodlands; prefers wooded, brushy areas and tallgrass prairie

Federal Status:

State Status:

SGCN: N

Endemic: N

Global Rank: G4T4

State Rank: S1S3

Rafinesque's big-eared bat

Corynorhinus rafinesquii

Historically, lowland pine and hardwood forests with large hollow trees. roosts in cavity trees of bottomland hardwoods, concrete culverts, and abandoned man-made structures

Federal Status:

State Status: T

SGCN: Y

Endemic: N

Global Rank: G3G4

State Rank: S2

southeastern myotis bat

Myotis austroriparius

Caves are rare in Texas portion of range; buildings, hollow trees are probably important. Historically, lowland pine and hardwood forests with large hollow trees; associated with ecological communities near water. Roosts in cavity trees of bottomland hardwoods, concrete culverts, and abandoned man-made structures.

Federal Status:

State Status:

SGCN: Y

Endemic: N

Global Rank: G4

State Rank: S3

DISCLAIMER

The information on this web application is provided "as is" without warranty as to the currentness, completeness, or accuracy of any specific data. The data provided are for planning, assessment, and informational purposes. Refer to the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) on the application website for further information.

GALVESTON COUNTY

MAMMALS

southern short-tailed shrew *Blarina carolinensis*

Habitat description is not available at this time.

Federal Status: State Status: SGCN: Y
Endemic: N Global Rank: G5 State Rank: S4

swamp rabbit *Sylvilagus aquaticus*

Habitat description is not available at this time.

Federal Status: State Status: SGCN: Y
Endemic: N Global Rank: G5 State Rank: S5

tricolored bat *Perimyotis subflavus*

Forest, woodland and riparian areas are important. Caves are very important to this species.

Federal Status: State Status: SGCN: Y
Endemic: N Global Rank: G2G3 State Rank: S3S4

REPTILES

alligator snapping turtle *Macrochelys temminckii*

Perennial water bodies; deep water of rivers, canals, lakes, and oxbows; also swamps, bayous, and ponds near deep running water; sometimes enters brackish coastal waters; usually in water with mud bottom and abundant aquatic vegetation; may migrate several miles along rivers; active March-October; breeds April-October

Federal Status: State Status: T SGCN: Y
Endemic: N Global Rank: G3G4 State Rank: S2

American alligator *Alligator mississippiensis*

Coastal marshes; inland natural rivers, swamps and marshes; manmade impoundments.

Federal Status: State Status: SGCN: N
Endemic: N Global Rank: G5 State Rank: S4

Atlantic hawksbill sea turtle *Eretmochelys imbricata*

Gulf and bay system, warm shallow waters especially in rocky marine environments, such as coral reefs and jetties, juveniles found in floating mats of sea plants; feed on sponges, jellyfish, sea urchins, molluscs, and crustaceans, nests April through November

Federal Status: LE State Status: E SGCN: Y
Endemic: Global Rank: G3 State Rank: S2

common garter snake *Thamnophis sirtalis*

Irrigation canals and riparian-corridor farmlands in west; marshy, flooded pastureland, grassy or brushy borders of permanent bodies of water; coastal salt marshes.

Federal Status: State Status: SGCN: N
Endemic: Global Rank: G5 State Rank: S2

DISCLAIMER

The information on this web application is provided "as is" without warranty as to the currentness, completeness, or accuracy of any specific data. The data provided are for planning, assessment, and informational purposes. Refer to the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) on the application website for further information.

GALVESTON COUNTY

REPTILES

eastern box turtle

Terrapene carolina

Eastern box turtles inhabit forests, fields, forest-brush, and forest-field ecotones. In some areas they move seasonally from fields in spring to forest in summer. They commonly enters pools of shallow water in summer. For shelter, they burrow into loose soil, debris, mud, old stump holes, or under leaf litter. They can successfully hibernate in sites that may experience subfreezing temperatures. In Maryland bottomland forest, some hibernated in pits or depressions in forest floor (usually about 30 cm deep) usually within summer range; individuals tended to hibernate in same area in different years (Stickel 1989). Also attracted to farms, old fields and cut-over woodlands, as well as creek bottoms and dense woodlands. Egg laying sites often are sandy or loamy soils in open areas; females may move from bottomlands to warmer and drier sites to nest. In Maryland, females used the same nesting area in different years (Stickel 1989).

Federal Status:	State Status:	SGCN: Y
Endemic: N	Global Rank: G5	State Rank: S3

green sea turtle

Chelonia mydas

Gulf and bay system; shallow water seagrass beds, open water between feeding and nesting areas, barrier island beaches; adults are herbivorous feeding on sea grass and seaweed; juveniles are omnivorous feeding initially on marine invertebrates, then increasingly on sea grasses and seaweeds; nesting behavior extends from March to October, with peak activity in May and June

Federal Status: LT	State Status: T	SGCN: Y
Endemic:	Global Rank: G3	State Rank: S4

Kemp's Ridley sea turtle

Lepidochelys kempii

Gulf and bay system, adults stay within the shallow waters of the Gulf of Mexico; feed primarily on crabs, but also snails, clams, other crustaceans and plants, juveniles feed on sargassum and its associated fauna; nests April through August

Federal Status: LE	State Status: E	SGCN: Y
Endemic:	Global Rank: G1	State Rank: S3

leatherback sea turtle

Dermochelys coriacea

Pelagic. Gulf and bay systems, and widest ranging open water reptile; omnivorous, shows a preference for jellyfish; in the US portion of their western Atlantic nesting territories, nesting season ranges from March to August.

Federal Status: LE	State Status: E	SGCN: Y
Endemic:	Global Rank: G2	State Rank: S1S2

loggerhead sea turtle

Caretta caretta

Gulf and bay system primarily for juveniles, adults are most pelagic of the sea turtles; omnivorous, shows a preference for mollusks, crustaceans, and coral; nests from April through November

Federal Status: LT	State Status: T	SGCN: Y
Endemic:	Global Rank: G3	State Rank: S4

massasauga

Sistrurus tergeminus

Quite common in gently rolling prairie occasionally broken by creek valley or rocky hillside.

Federal Status:	State Status:	SGCN: Y
Endemic: N	Global Rank: G3G4	State Rank: S3S4

slender glass lizard

Ophisaurus attenuatus

DISCLAIMER

The information on this web application is provided "as is" without warranty as to the currentness, completeness, or accuracy of any specific data. The data provided are for planning, assessment, and informational purposes. Refer to the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) on the application website for further information.

GALVESTON COUNTY

REPTILES

Prefers relatively dry microhabitats, usually associated with grassy areas. Habitats include open grassland, prairie, woodland edge, open woodland, oak savannas, longleaf pine flatwoods, scrubby areas, fallow fields, and areas near streams and ponds, often in habitats with sandy soil. This species often appears on roads in spring. During inactivity, it occurs in underground burrows. In Kansas, slender glass lizards were scarce in heavily grazed pastures, increased as grass increased with removal of grazing, and declined as brush and trees replaced grass (Fitch 1989). Eggs are laid underground, under cover, or under grass clumps (Ashton and Ashton 1985); in cavities beneath flat rocks or in abandoned tunnels of small mammals (*Scalopus*, *Microtus*) (Fitch 1989).

Federal Status: State Status: SGCN: Y
Endemic: N Global Rank: G5 State Rank: S3

Texas diamondback terrapin *Malaclemys terrapin littoralis*

Coastal marshes, tidal flats, coves, estuaries, and lagoons behind barrier beaches; brackish and salt water; burrows into mud when inactive; may venture into lowlands at high tide

Federal Status: State Status: SGCN: Y
Endemic: Y Global Rank: G4T3Q State Rank: S2

Texas horned lizard *Phrynosoma cornutum*

Occurs to 6000 feet, but largely limited below the pinyon-juniper zone on mountains in the Big Bend area. Open, arid and semi-arid regions with sparse vegetation, including grass, cactus, scattered brush or scrubby trees; soil may vary in texture from sandy to rocky; burrows into soil, enters rodent burrows, or hides under rock when inactive; breeds March-September.

Federal Status: State Status: T SGCN: Y
Endemic: N Global Rank: G4G5 State Rank: S3

western box turtle *Terrapene ornata*

Ornate or western box turtles inhabit prairie grassland, pasture, fields, sandhills, and open woodland. They are essentially terrestrial but sometimes enter slow, shallow streams and creek pools. For shelter, they burrow into soil (e.g., under plants such as yucca) (Converse et al. 2002) or enter burrows made by other species; winter burrow depth was 0.5-1.8 meters in Wisconsin (Doroff and Keith 1990), 7-120 cm (average depth 54 cm) in Nebraska (Converse et al. 2002). Eggs are laid in nests dug in soft well-drained soil in open area (Legler 1960, Converse et al. 2002). Very partial to sandy soil.

Federal Status: State Status: SGCN: Y
Endemic: N Global Rank: G5 State Rank: S3

western hognose snake *Heterodon nasicus*

Habitat consists of areas with sandy or gravelly soils, including prairies, sandhills, wide valleys, river floodplains, bajadas, semiagricultural areas (but not intensively cultivated land), and margins of irrigation ditches (Degenhardt et al. 1996, Hammerson 1999, Werler and Dixon 2000, Stebbins 2003). Also thornscrub woodlands and chaparral thickets. Seems to prefer sandy and loamy soils, not necessarily flat. Periods of inactivity are spent burrowed in the soil or in existing burrows. Eggs are laid in nests a few inches below the ground surface (Platt 1969).

Federal Status: State Status: SGCN: Y
Endemic: N Global Rank: G5 State Rank: S4

PLANTS

awnless bluestem *Bothriochloa exaristata*

Coastal prairies on black clay; Perennial; Flowering April-Dec; Fruiting April- Dec

Federal Status: State Status: SGCN: Y

DISCLAIMER

The information on this web application is provided "as is" without warranty as to the currentness, completeness, or accuracy of any specific data. The data provided are for planning, assessment, and informational purposes. Refer to the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) on the application website for further information.

GALVESTON COUNTY

PLANTS

Endemic: N Global Rank: G4 State Rank: S3

coastal gay-feather *Liatris bracteata*

Coastal prairie grasslands of various types, from salty prairie on low-lying somewhat saline clay loams to upland prairie on nonsaline clayey to sandy loams; flowering in fall

Federal Status: State Status: SGCN: Y
Endemic: Y Global Rank: G2G3 State Rank: S2S3

corkwood *Leitneria pilosa ssp. pilosa*

Wet or saturated silty soils along brackish or freshwater swamps and ponds and other low, poorly drained sites; flowers in early spring, fruiting as early as May

Federal Status: State Status: SGCN: Y
Endemic: N Global Rank: G3T2 State Rank: S2

Correll's false dragon-head *Physostegia correllii*

Wet, silty clay loams on streamsides, in creek beds, irrigation channels and roadside drainage ditches; or seepy, mucky, sometimes gravelly soils along riverbanks or small islands in the Rio Grande; or underlain by Austin Chalk limestone along gently flowing spring-fed creek in central Texas; flowering May-September

Federal Status: State Status: SGCN: Y
Endemic: N Global Rank: G2 State Rank: S2

Grand Prairie evening primrose *Oenothera pilosella ssp. sessilis*

Known in Texas from a single historic collection from Galveston Island; elsewhere known from remnant moist to dry tallgrass prairies on sandy or silty Alfisols over claypan on ancient river terraces of the Mississippi Alluvial Plain, and fragipan flatwoods; flowering May-June

Federal Status: State Status: SGCN: Y
Endemic: N Global Rank: G5T2 State Rank: SH

Houston daisy *Rayjacksonia aurea*

On and around naturally barren or sparsely vegetated saline slick spots or pimple mounds on coastal prairies, usually on sandy to sandy loam soils, occasionally in pastures and on roadsides in similar soil types where mowing may mimic natural prairie disturbance regimes; flowering late September-November (-December)

Federal Status: State Status: SGCN: Y
Endemic: Y Global Rank: G2 State Rank: S2

Texas ladies'-tresses *Spiranthes brevilabris var. brevilabris*

Sandy soils in moist prairies, incl. blackland/Fleming prairies, calcareous prairie pockets surrounded by pines, pine-hardwood forest, open pinelands, wetland pine savannahs/flatwoods, and dry to moist fields, meadows, and roadsides. Delicate, nearly ephemeral orchid, producing winter rosettes, flowers Feb-Apr. Historically endemic to SE coastal plain.

Federal Status: State Status: SGCN: Y
Endemic: N Global Rank: G1G2 State Rank: S1

Texas sunflower *Helianthus praecox ssp. praecox*

DISCLAIMER

The information on this web application is provided "as is" without warranty as to the currentness, completeness, or accuracy of any specific data. The data provided are for planning, assessment, and informational purposes. Refer to the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) on the application website for further information.

GALVESTON COUNTY

PLANTS

Sandy open areas along the upper Texas coast; Annual; Flowering April-Sept

Federal Status:	State Status:	SGCN: Y
Endemic: Y	Global Rank: G4T2	State Rank: S2

Texas windmill grass *Chloris texensis*

Sandy to sandy loam soils in relatively bare areas in coastal prairie grassland remnants, often on roadsides where regular mowing may mimic natural prairie fire regimes; flowering in fall

Federal Status:	State Status:	SGCN: Y
Endemic: Y	Global Rank: G2	State Rank: S2

threeflower broomweed *Thurovia triflora*

Near coast in sparse, low vegetation on a veneer of light colored silt or fine sand over saline clay along drier upper margins of ecotone between between salty prairies and tidal flats; further inland associated with vegetated slick spots on prairie mima mounds; flowering September-November

Federal Status:	State Status:	SGCN: Y
Endemic: Y	Global Rank: G2G3	State Rank: S2S3

Topeka purple-coneflower *Echinacea atrorubens*

Occurring mostly in tallgrass prairie of the southern Great Plains, in blackland prairies but also in a variety of other sites like limestone hillsides; Perennial; Flowering Jan-June; Fruiting Jan-May

Federal Status:	State Status:	SGCN: Y
Endemic: N	Global Rank: G3	State Rank: S3

Traub's rainlily *Cooperia traubii*

Habitat description is not available at this time.

Federal Status:	State Status:	SGCN: Y
Endemic: Y	Global Rank: G3	State Rank: S3

DISCLAIMER

The information on this web application is provided "as is" without warranty as to the currentness, completeness, or accuracy of any specific data. The data provided are for planning, assessment, and informational purposes. Refer to the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) on the application website for further information.

Explosive and Flammable Hazards

Explosive and Flammable Hazards (CEST and EA)

General requirements	Legislation	Regulation
HUD-assisted projects must meet Acceptable Separation Distance (ASD) requirements to protect them from explosive and flammable hazards.	N/A	24 CFR Part 51 Subpart C
Reference		
https://www.hudexchange.info/environmental-review/explosive-and-flammable-facilities		

1. Does the proposed HUD-assisted project include a hazardous facility (a facility that mainly stores, handles or processes flammable or combustible chemicals such as bulk fuel storage facilities and refineries)?

No

→ Continue to Question 2.

Yes

Explain:

→ Continue to Question 5.

2. Does this project include any of the following activities: development, construction, rehabilitation that will increase residential densities, or conversion?

No

→ Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section. Continue to the Worksheet Summary below.

Yes

→ Continue to Question 3.

3. Within 1 mile of the project site, are there any current *or planned* stationary aboveground storage containers:

- Of more than 100 gallon capacity, containing common liquid industrial fuels OR
- Of any capacity, containing hazardous liquids or gases that are not common liquid industrial fuels?

No

→ Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section. Continue to the Worksheet Summary below. Provide all documents used to make your determination.

Yes

→ Continue to Question 4.

4. Is the Separation Distance from the project acceptable based on standards in the Regulation?

Please visit HUD's website for information on calculating Acceptable Separation Distance.

Yes

→ Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section. Continue to the Worksheet Summary below. Provide map(s) showing the location of the project site relative to any tanks and your separation distance calculations. If the map identifies more than one tank, please identify the tank you have chosen as the "assessed tank."

No

→ Provide map(s) showing the location of the project site relative to any tanks and your separation distance calculations. If the map identifies more than one tank, please identify the tank you have chosen as the "assessed tank." Continue to Question 6.

5. Is the hazardous facility located at an acceptable separation distance from residences and any other facility or area where people may congregate or be present?

Please visit HUD's website for information on calculating Acceptable Separation Distance.

Yes

→ Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section. Continue to the Worksheet Summary below. Provide map(s) showing the location of the project site relative to residences and any other facility or area where people congregate or are present and your separation distance calculations.

No

→ Provide map(s) showing the location of the project site relative to residences and any other facility or area where people congregate or are present and your separation distance calculations. Continue to Question 6.

6. For the project to be brought into compliance with this section, all adverse impacts must be mitigated. Explain in detail the exact measures that must be implemented to make the Separation Distance acceptable, including the timeline for implementation. If negative effects cannot be mitigated, cancel the project at this location.

Note that only licensed professional engineers should design and implement blast barriers. If a barrier will be used or the project will be modified to compensate for an

unacceptable separation distance, provide approval from a licensed professional engineer.

Worksheet Summary

Compliance Determination

Provide a clear description of your determination and a synopsis of the information that it was based on, such as:

- Map panel numbers and dates
- Names of all consulted parties and relevant consultation dates
- Names of plans or reports and relevant page numbers
- Any additional requirements specific to your region

The proposed HUD-assisted project does not include a hazardous facility (a facility that mainly stores, handles or processes flammable or combustible chemicals such as bulk fuel storage facilities and refineries) and does not include any of the following activities: development, construction, rehabilitation that will increase residential densities, or conversion.

Are formal compliance steps or mitigation required?

Yes

No



Todd Cave <todd@caveconsulting.com>

Floodway Memo

4 messages

Warner, Kelly S <Kelly.S.Warner@hud.gov>
To: "todd@caveconsulting.com" <todd@caveconsulting.com>

Thu, Aug 15, 2019 at 11:58 AM

Hi Todd,

It was good to see you again at TDA's training. We talked briefly about the floodway situation that David touched on in his presentation and I wanted to follow up with a copy of the memo (attached). Let me know if you have any questions and I hope this helps!

Sincerely,

Kelly Warner

Field Environmental Officer, Region VI

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Office of Environment and Energy

[801 Cherry St., Unit#45, Suite 2500](#)

Fort Worth, Texas 76102

[\(817\) 978-5622](#)

[Environmental Review Website](#)

[Subscribe to our mailing list](#)

 **17-13cpdn.pdf**
167K

Todd Cave <todd@caveconsulting.com>
To: "Warner, Kelly S" <Kelly.S.Warner@hud.gov>

Fri, Aug 16, 2019 at 9:07 AM

Kelly,

It was great visiting with you again!

I will look this memo over and let you know if I have any questions.

On another note, the subject of Explosive Facilities came up after you left. As I have understood it, acceptable distance comes into play when you are dealing with projects that involve habitable structures or places where people congregate. So, for example, upgrading a lift station or replacing sewer line would not be subject to the acceptable distance requirement.

However, at the TDA training, it was mentioned that any project which involved "workers" would be subject to this rule due to OSHA safety requirements. This is the first I have heard of this and I do not believe NEPA speaks to OSHA.

Do you have any guidance on this? It would be much appreciated!

Thanks!

Todd Cave, Founding Partner - (COO)
Cave Consulting
cell: (214) 307-4161
office: (214) 469-2483
www.caveconsulting.com

Transforming the Way You Work!

[Quoted text hidden]

Warner, Kelly S <Kelly.S.Warner@hud.gov>
To: Todd Cave <todd@caveconsulting.com>
Cc: "Myers, Laura L" <Laura.L.Myers@hud.gov>

Fri, Aug 16, 2019 at 9:56 AM

Hi Todd,

Your understanding is correct. The HUD reg under Part 51 Subpart C refers to HUD-assisted projects "intended for residential, institutional, recreational, commercial, or industrial use." Installation or rehab of the lift station wouldn't trigger the ASD requirements for workers. However, just wanted to mention that if a generator with an associated above-ground fuel source is being installed at the lift station, then you would need to do the ASD for any residences/facilities in the area.

I've cc'd Laura Myers on this email since she is the FEO assigned to TDA and may have additional guidance to offer.

Hope this helps!

[Quoted text hidden]

Todd Cave <todd@caveconsulting.com>
To: "Warner, Kelly S" <Kelly.S.Warner@hud.gov>
Cc: "Myers, Laura L" <Laura.L.Myers@hud.gov>

Fri, Aug 16, 2019 at 9:58 AM

Thank you for the clarification.

Have a great day / weekend!

Todd Cave, Founding Partner - (COO)
Cave Consulting
cell: (214) 307-4161
office: (214) 469-2483
www.caveconsulting.com

Transforming the Way You Work!

Farmlands Protection

Farmlands Protection (CEST and EA)

General requirements	Legislation	Regulation
The Farmland Protection Policy Act (FPPA) discourages federal activities that would convert farmland to nonagricultural purposes.	Farmland Protection Policy Act of 1981 (7 U.S.C. 4201 et seq.)	7 CFR Part 658
Reference		
https://www.hudexchange.info/environmental-review/farmlands-protection		

1. Does your project include any activities, including new construction, acquisition of undeveloped land or conversion, that could convert agricultural land to a non-agricultural use?

Yes → *Continue to Question 2.*

XNo

Explain how you determined that agricultural land would not be converted:

According to the performance statement in the contract, the project involves water line replacement which will occur within existing ROW.

→ *Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section. Continue to the Worksheet Summary below. Provide any documentation supporting your determination.*

2. Does “important farmland,” including prime farmland, unique farmland, or farmland of statewide or local importance regulated under the Farmland Protection Policy Act, occur on the project site?

You may use the links below to determine important farmland occurs on the project site:

- Utilize USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service’s (NRCS) Web Soil Survey <http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/HomePage.htm>
- Check with your city or county’s planning department and ask them to document if the project is on land regulated by the FPPA (zoning important farmland as non-agricultural does not exempt it from FPPA requirements)
- Contact NRCS at the local USDA service center <http://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs> or your NRCS state soil scientist http://soils.usda.gov/contact/state_offices/ for assistance

No → *Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section. Continue to the Worksheet Summary below. Provide any documents used to make your determination.*

Yes → *Continue to Question 3.*

3. Consider alternatives to completing the project on important farmland and means of avoiding impacts to important farmland.

- Complete form **AD-1006**, "Farmland Conversion Impact Rating" http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb1045394.pdf and contact the state soil scientist before sending it to the local NRCS District Conservationist.
(NOTE: for corridor type projects, use instead form **NRCS-CPA-106**, "Farmland Conversion Impact Rating for Corridor Type Projects: http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb1045395.pdf.)
- Work with NRCS to minimize the impact of the project on the protected farmland. When you have finished with your analysis, return a copy of form AD-1006 (or form NRCS-CPA-106 if applicable) to the USDA-NRCS State Soil Scientist or his/her designee informing them of your determination.

Document your conclusion:

- Project will proceed with mitigation.

Explain in detail the proposed measures that must be implemented to mitigate for the impact or effect, including the timeline for implementation.

→ *Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section. Continue to the Worksheet Summary below. Provide form AD-1006 and all other documents used to make your determination.*

- Project will proceed without mitigation.

Explain why mitigation will not be made here:

→ *Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section. Continue to the Worksheet Summary below. Provide form AD-1006 and all other documents used to make your determination.*

Worksheet Summary

Compliance Determination

Provide a clear description of your determination and a synopsis of the information that it was based on, such as:

- Map panel numbers and dates
- Names of all consulted parties and relevant consultation dates
- Names of plans or reports and relevant page numbers
- Any additional requirements specific to your region

The project does not include activities including new construction, acquisition of undeveloped land or conversion, that could convert agricultural land to non-agricultural land.

Are formal compliance steps or mitigation required?

Yes

No

Floodplain Management

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT:

8-STEP PROCESS - FLOODPLAIN

CITY OF DICKINSON

PROJECT NAME: DICKINSON19CD-7219110-WATERLINE-EA

ERR FILE # 7219110

Project Location:

All work will occur in the City of Dickinson, Galveston County, Texas in the following location:

- Texas Avenue from 29th St. to 34th St.

Description of the Proposed Project:

Water Facilities:

Contractor shall install one thousand linear feet (1,000 l.f.) of eight-inch (8") water line, gate valves, fire hydrants, service reconnections, and all associated appurtenances.

Total Area of Disturbance: 1.05 acres

Step 1: *Determine whether the action is located in a 100-year floodplain (or a 500-year floodplain for critical actions).*

According to FEMA floodplain map #48167C0235G portions of the project will occur with a designated FEMA 500-year floodplain (Zone X) and a 100 year floodplain (Zone AE):

- Texas Avenue from 34th St. to alley between 31st and 30th St. (Zone X)

Area of disturbance in the floodplain (X) - 0.65 acres

- Texas Avenue from alley between 28th and 29th south to alley between 30th and 31st. (Zone AE)

Area of disturbance in the floodplain (AE) - 0.40 acres

Because the project is not a critical action, the portion of the project in the 500-year floodplain is allowed and is not subject to the 8-Step Process.

Step 2: *Notify the public for early review of the proposal and involve the affected and interested public in the decision making process.*

There is a designated floodplain associated with the proposed project sites. An early floodplain notice was published regarding the project, affording the opportunity for public input. No comments were received.

Publication Date: April 2, 2020

Step 3: *Identify and evaluate practicable alternatives.*

The City project site selection criteria are:

- (a) The project cannot cause current residents to become displaced;
- (b) The project must be within the City in order for grant proceeds to be used;
- (c) The project must benefit low-to-moderate income people as required by HUD.

The City considered several alternative sites and actions:

1. **Replace only the water line outside of the floodplain.** - The only practical way to provide water service to some of the areas of the City is by installing waterline in the floodplain.
2. **Obtain a Letter of Map Amendment (LOMA) or Letter of Map Revision (LOMR).** - The City also considered applying for a LOMA Map Amendment or Letter of Map Revision but it was determined that this site would not be a good candidate for such action and the time required to request such action could not be justified.
3. **Other infrastructure considered.** - Other infrastructure projects were also considered within the City Jurisdictional limits. However, the City concluded that this project was the highest priority of any eligible projects.
4. **No Action or Alternative Actions that Serve the Same Purpose.** - A no action alternative was considered but the water system is currently not functioning properly which could pose a health hazard to the community.

Step 4: *Identify Potential Direct and Indirect Impacts of Associated with Floodplain Development.*

1. A flood could damage the new proposed infrastructure. However, such damage is not anticipated as flooding of a magnitude necessary to damage the new infrastructure is unlikely to occur.
2. In addition to concerns for life and property, the City has considered the natural values of the floodplain. The natural resources of the floodplain include water, biological, and societal resources. The proposed project will have minimal impacts to the floodplain as the project involves minimal ground disturbance within the floodplain.
3. After consultation with the USFWS, review of the County Lists of Endangered and Threatened Species for the County and on-site inspections of the project site, it was concluded that the construction of the facilities will have no quantifiable impact on plant and animal life. Only native plants are to be used in the floodplain and on the site.
4. Societal resources should also be considered during the design process. The designs are meant to complement the natural features of the area and to offer an aesthetically pleasing structure. The site will not have an effect on agricultural lands.

Step 5: *Where practicable, design or modify the proposed action to minimize the potential adverse impacts to lives, property, and natural values within the floodplain and to restore, and preserve the values of the floodplain.*

1. Preserving Property: Project designs should, to the best extent possible, incorporate measures to reduce the risk of damage to the new infrastructure via a flood.
2. Preserving Natural Values and Minimizing Impacts: After construction is completed, disturbed area will need to be immediately re-vegetated with native grasses. Only native plants are to be used in the floodplain and on the site.
3. Deposition and excavation of materials will need to be performed in such a manner that erosion and sedimentation will be controlled.
4. Precautions will need to be taken in handling of fuels or other hazardous materials to prevent discharge or spillage resulting in lower groundwater quality.
5. Erosion control measures such as hay bales or silt screen barriers will need to be implemented and maintained during construction as required.
6. The project engineer will need to incorporate best management practices into the specifications and plans.

Step 6: *Reevaluate the Alternatives.*

1. **Replace only the water line outside of the floodplain.** - Some of the residents to be served by this project are located within the floodplain. Therefore, the only practical way to ensure they continue to get water from the City's water system is to replace the water line which is located within the floodplain. (not viable).
2. **Obtain a Letter of Map Amendment (LOMA) or Letter of Map Revision (LOMR).** - The locations in concern are in areas unlikely to qualify for a LOMA and there is insufficient time to apply for a LOMA. (not viable)
3. **Other infrastructure considered.** - While there is other infrastructure in the City that needs to be addressed, only water system improvements could be considered with this particular grant and of the water infrastructure that needs to be addressed, the City concluded that the chosen infrastructure in this project was the highest priority. (not viable)
4. **No Action or Alternative Actions that Serve the Same Purpose.** - If this project is not completed, some portions of the water system will continue to be inadequate, which could pose a health threat to the community. (not viable).

Step 7: *Determination of No Practicable Alternative*

It is our determination that there are no practical alternatives for locating the project in the floodplain.

A final notice was published detailing the reasons why the project must be located in the floodplain, a list of *alternatives* considered, and all mitigation measures taken to minimize adverse impacts and preserve natural and beneficial floodplain values. No concerns were expressed by the public concerning this notice.

[Publication Date: 5/14/20](#)

Step 8: *Implement the Proposed Action*

The City will assure that this plan, as modified and described above, is executed and necessary language will be included in all agreements with participating parties. The City will also take an active role in monitoring the construction process to ensure no unnecessary impacts occur nor unnecessary risks are taken.

Final Notice and Public Explanation of a Proposed Activity in a 100-Year Floodplain

To: All interested Agencies, Groups and Individuals

This is to give notice that the **City of Dickinson** has conducted an evaluation as required by Executive Order 11988, in accordance with HUD regulations at 24 CFR 55.20 Subpart C Procedures for Making Determinations on Floodplain Management Protection. The activity is funded under the HUD CDBG Program under **7219110**.

Project Description:

Water Facilities:

Contractor shall install one thousand linear feet (1,000 l.f.) of eight-inch (8") water line, gate valves, fire hydrants, service reconnections, and all associated appurtenances. Line will be installed by directional bore. There will be six (6) intersections where line will be installed in both the north and south directions so it is anticipated that there will be three (3) bore pits at each intersection.

Location:

All work will occur in the City of Dickinson, Galveston County, Texas in the following location:

- Texas Avenue from 29th St. to 34th St. Total Area of Disturbance: 0.57 acres

Floodplain:

According to FEMA floodplain map #48167C0235G portions of the project will occur within a designated FEMA 500-year floodplain (Zone X) and a 100 year floodplain (Zone AE):

- Texas Avenue from 34th St. to alley between 31st and 30th St. (Zone X)

Area of disturbance in the floodplain (X) - 0.65 acres

- Texas Avenue from alley between 28th and 29th south to alley between 30th and 31st. (Zone AE)

Area of disturbance in the floodplain (AE) - 0.40 acres

Because the project is not a critical action, the portion of the project in the 500-year floodplain is allowed and is not subject to the 8-Step Process.

Natural Values of Floodplain: The natural resources of the floodplain include water, biological, and societal resources. The proposed project will have minimal impacts to the floodplain as the project involves minimal ground disturbance within the floodplain.

The **City of Dickinson** has considered the following alternatives and mitigation measures to be taken to minimize adverse impacts and to restore and preserve natural and beneficial values. Below are the alternatives considered and reasons for non-selection:

1. **Replace only the water line outside of the floodplain.** - Some of the residents to be served by this project are located within the floodplain. Therefore, the only practical way to ensure they continue to get water from the City's water system is to replace the water line which is located within the floodplain. (not viable).
2. **Obtain a Letter of Map Amendment (LOMA) or Letter of Map Revision (LOMR).** - The locations in concern are in areas unlikely to qualify for a LOMA and there is insufficient time to apply for a LOMA. (not viable)
3. **Other infrastructure considered.** - While there is other infrastructure in the City that needs to be addressed, only water system improvements could be considered with this particular grant and of the water infrastructure that needs to be addressed, the City concluded that the chosen infrastructure in this project was the highest priority. (not viable)
4. **No Action or Alternative Actions that Serve the Same Purpose.** - If this project is not completed, some portions of the water system will continue to be inadequate, which could pose a health threat to the community. (not viable).

Mitigation measures to be taken to minimize adverse impacts and to restore and preserve natural and beneficial values:

1. Preserving Property: Project designs should, to the best extent possible, incorporate measures to reduce the risk of damage to the new infrastructure via a flood.
2. Preserving Natural Values and Minimizing Impacts: After construction is completed, the disturbed area will need to be immediately re-vegetated with native grasses. Only native plants are to be used in the floodplain and on the site.
3. Deposition and excavation of materials will need to be performed in such a manner that erosion and sedimentation will be controlled.
4. Precautions will need to be taken in the handling of fuels or other hazardous materials to prevent discharge or spillage resulting in lower groundwater quality.
5. Erosion control measures such as hay bales or silt screen barriers will need to be implemented and maintained during construction as required.
6. The project engineer will need to incorporate best management practices into the specifications and plans.

Date of any final or conditional LOMR's or LOMA's from FEMA: None requested.

The **City of Dickinson** will ensure applicable state and local floodplain protection procedures are followed. The **City of Dickinson** has reevaluated the alternatives to building in the floodplain and has determined that it has no practicable alternative. Environmental files that document compliance with steps 3 through 6 of Executive Orders 11988, are available for public inspection, review and copying upon request at the times and location delineated in the last paragraph of this notice for receipt of comments.

There are three primary purposes for this notice. First, people who may be affected by activities in floodplains and those who have an interest in the protection of the natural environment should be given an opportunity to express their concerns and provide information about these areas. Second, an adequate public notice program can be an important public educational tool. The dissemination of information and request for public comment about floodplains can facilitate and enhance Federal efforts to reduce the risks and impacts associated with the occupancy and modification of these special areas. Third, as a matter of fairness, when the Federal government determines it will participate in actions taking place in floodplains, it must inform those who may be put at greater or continued risk.

Written comments must be received by the **City of Dickinson** at the following address on or before **May 22, 2020** a minimum 7 calendar day comment period will begin the day after the publication and end on the 8th day after the publication: **City of Dickinson, 4403 Highway 3, Dickinson, Texas 77539 and (281) 337-6202, Attention: Julie Masters**, Mayor. A full description of the project may also be reviewed from 9:00 am to 5:00 pm from the previously mentioned address. Comments may also be submitted via email at todd@caveconsulting.com.

Date: May 14, 2020

Aviso final y explicación pública de una actividad propuesta en una llanura de inundación de 100 años

a: todas las agencias interesados, grupos e individuos

Esto es para dar aviso de que la **ciudad de Dickinson** ha llevado a cabo una evaluación según lo requerido por la Orden Ejecutiva 11988, de acuerdo con las regulaciones de HUD en 24 CFR 55.20 Procedimientos de la Subparte C para tomar determinaciones sobre el manejo de las llanuras de inundación Protección. La actividad está financiada por el CDBG de HUD Programa bajo **7219110**.

Descripción del proyecto:

Instalaciones de agua: El

contratista instalará una línea de agua de mil pulgadas lineales (1,000 lf) de ocho pulgadas (8"), válvulas de compuerta, hidrantes, re-conexiones de servicio y todos los accesorios asociados. La línea se instalará por perforación direccional. Habrá seis (6) intersecciones donde se instalará la línea en las direcciones norte y sur, por lo que se anticipa que habrá tres (3) hoyos en cada intersección.

Ubicación:

Todo el trabajo se llevará a cabo en la ciudad de Dickinson, condado de Galveston, Texas, en la siguiente ubicación:

- Texas Avenue desde 29th St. hasta 34th St. Área total de perturbación: 0.57 acres

Llanura de inundación:

Según el mapa de inundación de FEMA # 48167C0235G porciones de el proyecto se llevará a cabo dentro de una planicie aluvial de 500 años de FEMA designada (Zona X) y una planicie aluvial de 100 años (Zona AE):

- Texas Avenue desde 34th St. hasta callejones entre 31st y 30th St. (Zona X)

Área de perturbación en la planicie aluvial (X) - 0.65 acres de

- Texas Avenue desde el callejón entre 28 y 29 sur hasta el callejón entre 30 y 31. (Zona AE)

Área de perturbación en la llanura de inundación (AE) - 0.40 acres

Debido a que el proyecto no es una acción crítica, la porción del proyecto en la llanura de inundación de 500 años está permitida y no está sujeta al Proceso de 8 pasos.

Valores naturales de la llanura de inundación: Los recursos naturales de la llanura de inundación incluyen agua, recursos biológicos y sociales. El proyecto propuesto tendrá un impacto mínimo en la llanura de inundación ya que el proyecto involucra una mínima alteración del suelo dentro de la llanura de inundación.

La **ciudad de Dickinson** ha considerado las siguientes alternativas y medidas de mitigación para minimizar los impactos adversos y restaurar y preservar los valores naturales y beneficiosos. A continuación se presentan las alternativas consideradas y los motivos para la no selección:

1. **Reemplace solo la línea de agua fuera de la llanura de inundación.** - Algunos de los residentes que serán atendidos por este proyecto están ubicados dentro de la llanura de inundación. Por lo tanto, la única forma práctica de garantizar que continúen obteniendo agua del sistema de agua de la Ciudad es reemplazar la línea de agua que se encuentra dentro de la llanura de inundación. (No es viable).
2. **Obtenga una Enmienda de Carta de Mapa (LOMA) o una Revisión de Carta de Mapa (LOMR).** - Las ubicaciones en cuestión están en áreas que probablemente no califican para un LOMA y no hay tiempo suficiente para solicitar un LOMA. (no viable)
3. **Otra infraestructura considerada.** - Si bien hay otra infraestructura en la Ciudad que debe abordarse, solo se podrían considerar las mejoras del sistema de agua con esta subvención en particular y de la infraestructura de agua que debe abordarse, la Ciudad concluyó que la infraestructura elegida en este proyecto era la más alta prioridad. (no viable)
4. **Sin acción o acciones alternativas que sirvan para el mismo propósito.** - Si este proyecto no se completa, algunas partes del sistema de agua continuarán siendo inadecuadas, lo que podría representar una amenaza para la salud de la comunidad. (No es viable).

Medidas de mitigación que deben adoptarse para minimizar los impactos adversos y para restaurar y preservar los valores naturales y beneficiosos:

1. preservar la propiedad: El diseño del proyecto debe, en la mayor medida posible, las medidas de incorporar para reducir el riesgo de daños a la nueva infraestructura a través de una inundación.
2. Preservar los valores naturales y minimizar los impactos: después de que se complete la construcción, el área perturbada deberá volver a vegetarse inmediatamente con pastos nativos. Solo se deben usar plantas nativas en la llanura de inundación y en el sitio.
3. La deposición y excavación de materiales deberá realizarse de tal manera que se controle la erosión y la sedimentación.
4. Deberán tomarse precauciones en el manejo de combustibles u otros materiales peligrosos para evitar descargas o derrames que reduzcan la calidad del agua subterránea.
5. Las medidas de control de la erosión, como las balsas de heno o las barreras de pantalla de limo, deberán implementarse y mantenerse durante la construcción según sea necesario.
6. El ingeniero del proyecto deberá incorporar las mejores prácticas de gestión en las especificaciones y planes.

Comió de cualquier LOMR final o condicional o LOMA de FEMA: Ninguno solicitado.

La **ciudad de Dickinson** garantizará aplicable la llanura de inundación estatal y local se siguen los procedimientos de protección. La **ciudad de Dickinson** ha reevaluado las alternativas a la construcción en la llanura de inundación y ha determinado que no tiene una alternativa viable. Los archivos ambientales que documentan el cumplimiento de los pasos 3 a 6 de las Órdenes Ejecutivas 11988, están disponibles para inspección pública, revisión y copia previa solicitud en los horarios y lugares delineados en el último párrafo de este aviso para recibir comentarios.

Hay tres propósitos principales para este aviso. Primero, las personas que pueden verse afectadas por actividades en las llanuras aluviales y aquellas que tienen interés en la protección del medio ambiente natural deben tener la oportunidad de expresar sus preocupaciones y proporcionar información sobre estas áreas. Segundo, un programa de aviso público adecuado puede ser una herramienta educativa pública importante. La difusión de información y la solicitud de comentarios públicos sobre las llanuras de inundación pueden facilitar y mejorar los esfuerzos federales para reducir los riesgos e impactos asociados con la ocupación y modificación de estas áreas especiales. En tercer lugar, como una cuestión de equidad, cuando el gobierno federal determina que participará en las acciones que tienen lugar en llanura de inundación, se debe informar a los que se pueden poner en mayor o riesgo continuo.

Los comentarios escritos deben ser recibidos por la **Ciudad de Dickinson** en la siguiente dirección el o antes **22 de mayo de 2020** un período mínimo de comentarios de 7 días calendario comenzará el día siguiente a la publicación y al final de los 8 días después de la publicación: **Ciudad de Dickinson, 4403 Highway 3, Dickinson, Texas 77539 y (281) 337-6202, Atención: Julie Masters, Alcalde**. También se puede revisar una descripción completa del proyecto de 9:00 a.m. a 5:00 p.m. desde la dirección mencionada anteriormente. Los comentarios también pueden enviarse por correo electrónico a todd@caveconsulting.com.

Fecha: 14 de mayo de 2020

ANNOUNCEMENTS	Bids & Proposals	Public Notice
	be obtained from Tom Mooney, email tmooney@dickinsonisd.org, DISD website www.dickinsonisd.org, or call 281-229-6160.	The Annual Meeting of Friends of the Rosenberg Library Will be on Tuesday May 19, 2020, at 4:00pm Meeting arrangements will be posted on Friends Facebook page. Please check @friendsofrosenberglibrary For meeting details
Bids & Proposals	Dickinson ISD is seeking Proposals to be opened June 24, 2020 at 10:00am at the Dickinson Administration Building located at 2218 FM 517, Dickinson, Tx. for the following: Proposal #20-06-1081 Virtual/Online Professional Development	Published: May 14, 19, 2020
Proposal Packets, specifications and information must	Become a Subscriber!  409-683-5260 www.galvnews.com	GALVESTON REAL ESTATE Galveston Commercial Real Estate 
THE DAILY NEWS WWW.GALVNEWS.COM	Legal Notices	1407 & 1409 39th St Offices CA & H tile floor Water paid 1407 39th \$700 1409 39th \$1200 Call Karol Deem Deem Realty 409-599-7012

RFP #B202009 OPEN: 06/11/2020 TIME: 2:00 P.M.

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL HITCHCOCK BOAT RAMP CONCESSION GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

***Please see the non-mandatory pre-bid conference information that was omitted from the original newspaper publication on Thursday, May 7, 2020.**

Sealed proposals in sets of **five (5), one (1) unbound original and four (4) copies** will be received in the office of the County Purchasing Agent until **2:00 P.M. CST, on Thursday, June 11, 2020** and opened immediately in that office in the presence of the Galveston County Auditor and the Purchasing Agent. Sealed proposals are to be delivered to Rufus G. Crowder, CPPO CPPB, Galveston County Purchasing Agent at the Galveston County Courthouse, 722 Moody (21st Street), Floor 5, Purchasing, Galveston, Texas 77550, (409) 770-5372. **The time stamp clock located in the Purchasing Agent's office shall serve as the official time keeping piece for this solicitation process. Any proposals received after 2:00 P.M. CST on the specified date will be returned unopened.**

Purpose: Galveston County will accept sealed proposals for the granting of a Concession Agreement for the maintenance and operation of a Boat Camp and Food and Beverage Refreshment Concession at the Hitchcock Boat Ramp, located adjacent to the Highland Bayou Diversionary Canal on Second Avenue, Hitchcock, Texas. The primary term of the Concession Agreement will be for three (3) years. There will be two (2) additional one (1) year options to renew.

All proposals must be marked on the outside of the envelope:
RFP #B202009, Hitchcock Boat Ramp Concession

Proposals name and return address, should be prominently displayed on the proposal package for identification purposes.

Proposal Specifications can be obtained at the office of the Galveston County Purchasing Agent, located in the Galveston County Courthouse, 722 Moody, (21st Street), Floor 5, Purchasing, Galveston, Texas 77550, or by visiting the Galveston County website @ http://www.galvestoncountytx.gov/pu/Pages/BidListing.aspx

Proposal prices shall be either lump sum or unit prices as shown on the proposal sheet, if applicable. The net price will be delivered to Galveston County, including all freight, shipping, and license fees. Galveston County is tax exempt and no taxes should be included in your proposal pricing.

A non-mandatory pre-bid conference will be held on Wednesday, May 20, 2020, at 10:00 a.m. at the Hitchcock Boat Ramp, which is adjacent to the Highland Bayou Diversionary Canal on Second Street in Hitchcock, Texas.

Upon satisfaction of contractual terms (e.g., goods delivered in promised condition, services rendered as agreed, etc.), contractor shall be paid via Galveston County's normal accounts payable process.

Bond Requirement: No bond is required with this Request for Proposal.

The Galveston County Commissioners' Court reserves the right to waive any informality and to reject any and all bids and to accept the bid or bids which, in its opinion, is most advantageous to Galveston County with total respect the governing laws.

Rufus G. Crowder, CPPO CPPB
Purchasing Agent
Galveston County

Published: May 7, 14, 2020

City of Galveston PUBLIC NOTICE May 14, 2020

The City of Galveston is required by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to submit a Consolidated Plan every five years and an Annual Action Plan which describes community and housing needs, resources, priorities, and proposed activities and funding to be undertaken in Galveston under the HUD programs, Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and HOME Investment Partnerships (HOME). These funding sources are to assist lower-income people and households and low- moderate income areas within the City with community development and housing activities. When significant changes occur to the Consolidated Plan and/or subsequent Action Plans, the City must propose an amendment to the Plans and allow for the public review and a 5-day comment period.

The City of Galveston proposes to amend its 2017 through 2019 Action Plans by reallocating funds and changing project descriptions for the HOME Program under the HUD HOME Program Waivers in response to COVID-19 Pandemic as follows:

- 2017 -2019 Community Housing Development Org. affordable housing set-aside unprogrammed funding of \$115,488.50 to provide 2019 Tenant-Based Rental Assistance short-term subsidies including rent, rent deposits, utility deposits, and utility payments for LMI renters affected by the pandemic implemented under the 2019 Consolidated Plan
- 2019 Tenant-Based Rental Assistance to reduce funding by \$38,797.50 for reallocation to the 2019 HOME Program Administration for the allowable increase in the cap limit to assist in the increased cost of administering HOME-related activities in response to the pandemic
- 2019 and Reallocated Tenant-Based Rental Assistance (TBRA) balance of funds revised scope to also allow for the provision of short-term assistance including rent, rent deposits, utility deposits, and utility payments for LMI renters affected by the pandemic

The City of Galveston encourages citizen participation in the Consolidated Plan process. **Please remit any comments in writing to the Grants & Housing Department, 2508 Ball Avenue, Galveston, Texas 77550, by email to alaw@galvestontx.gov or by telephone at (409) 797-3820 Monday through Friday between the hours of 9:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Comments will be received until 5:00 p.m. on May 19, 2020.**

Nota: Para obtener ayuda con la version en Espanol de esta nota publica, pongase en contacto con el Departamento de becas y vivienda: 409-797-3820.

 The City of Galveston Affirmatively Furthers Fair Housing.

Published: May 14, 2020

Your Local NEWSPAPER
Subscribe Today!
409-683-5260
www.galvnews.com

MAINLAND REAL ESTATE

Mainland Homes for Sale



FOR SALE
Quaint Starter Home:
3/1 Granite counters, c fans, ceramic tile throughout, W/D, microwave. Move in for less than \$2000 w/640 credit score
Bay Colony:
Lrg 2400 sq ft home on corner lot with game room up and master down. \$249,500

New Construction:
3 New 3/2/1 homes, high end finishes, large fenced yards with up to \$10,000 to use towards closing.

Use Grant \$ for Down Pmt:
3/1.5/1 on corner lot in LM. Credit score above 640 gets you low move in \$115,000

Seawall Condo:
3 story 3/2/2 condo has large open kitchen, fully furnished, beach views, office and guest quarter \$210,000

Etheredge Property Management
has over a 100 rental homes to choose from. Call 409-945-2577 for more information.

3206 Palmer Hwy
Texas City, TX 77590
409-948-1788

GALVESTON RENTAL

Galveston Unfurnished Houses

Graber Family Partnership

4412 O 1/2, 1/1 \$950
614 Ball, 4/2, \$1600
4625 P 1/2, 3/1.5, \$1350
4623 P 1/2, 3/1, \$1350,
5328 O 1/2, 3/2, \$1450
2203 45th Up, 2/1, \$950
4124 R, 3/1, \$1400
2501 45th, 2/1 - \$950
Tenant Pays Utilities
215 Post Office #708, 2/2.5, \$1350
All Bills Paid / No Sec 8
409-740-1234

Legal Notices

The Daily News.

Affidavit of Publication

P.O. Box 628
Galveston, TX 75544
(409) 683-5200

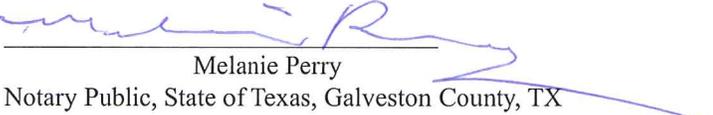
STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF GALVESTON

Donna Rhoades, being duly sworn, says:
That she is Donna Rhoades of THE GALVESTON COUNTY
DAILY NEWS, a daily newspaper of general circulation, printed
and published, a copy of which is attached hereto, was published
in the said newspaper on the following dates:
05/14/20

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those
dates.

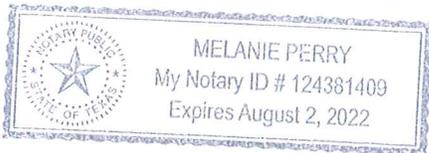
Signed: 
Donna Rhoades

Subscribed to and sworn to me this 28th day of May, 2020


Melanie Perry
Notary Public, State of Texas, Galveston County, TX

Acct #54025 Ad #743383

Galveston Co. WCID #1
Legal
P O Box 307
Dickinson, TX 77539



Final Notice and Public Explanation of a Proposed Activity in a 100-Year Floodplain

To All Interested Agencies, Groups and Individuals

This is to give notice that the City of Dickinson has conducted an evaluation as required by Executive Order 11931. In accordance with HUD regulations at 24 CFR 55.20 Subpart C Procedures for Making Determinations on Floodplain Management Protection. The activity is funded under the HUD CDBG Program under 210118.

Project Description:

Water Facilities: Contractor will install one thousand linear feet (1000 LF) of eight-inch (8") water line, gate valve, the hydrants, service connections, and all associated appurtenances. Line will be installed by excavation. There will be (3) manholes. There will be (3) manholes. There will be (3) manholes in both the north and south directions to it and installed that there will be three (3) above ground manholes at each intersection.

Location: All work will occur in the City of Dickinson, Galveston County, Texas in the following location:

- Texas Avenue from 29th St. to 34th St.
- Total Area of Disturbance: 0.57 acres

Floodplain: According to FEMA Floodplain map 43164C0213G5 portions of the project will occur within a designated FEMA 500-year floodplain (Zone X) and a 100-year floodplain (Zone AE).

- Texas Avenue from 34th St. to alley between 31st and 30th St. (Zone X)
- Area of disturbance in the floodplain (X) - 0.65 acres
- Texas Avenue from alley between 29th and 29th south to alley between 30th and 31st. (Zone AE)
- Area of disturbance in the floodplain (AE) - 0.40 acres

Because the project is not a critical action, the portion of the project in the 500-year floodplain is allowed and is not subject to the 8-Step Process.

Natural Values of Floodplains: The natural resources of the floodplain include water, biological, and cultural resources. The proposed project will have an impact on the floodplain and the natural resources of the floodplain.

The City of Dickinson has considered the following alternatives and mitigation measures to be taken to minimize adverse impacts and to restore and preserve natural and beneficial values. Below are the alternatives considered and reasons for non-selection:

1. **Replace only the water line outside of the Floodplain.** - Some of the residents in the vicinity of the project are located within the Floodplain. Therefore, the only practical way to ensure they continue to get water from the City's water system is to replace the water line which is located within the Floodplain. (not viable)
2. **Obtain a Letter of Map Amendment (LOMA) or Letter of Map Revision (LOMR).** - The locations in concern are in areas unlikely to qualify for LOMA and therefore not viable.
3. **Other infrastructure considered.** - While there is other infrastructure in the City that needs to be addressed, only water system improvements could be considered with this particular grant and of the water infrastructure that needs to be addressed. The City concluded that the chosen infrastructure in this project was the highest priority. (not viable)
4. **No Action or Alternative Action that Serves the Same Purpose.** - If this project is not completed, some portions of the water system will continue to be inadequate, which could pose a health threat to the community. (not viable)

Mitigation measures to be taken to minimize adverse impacts and to restore and preserve natural and beneficial values:

1. **Preserving Property:** Project designs should to the best extent possible, incorporate measures to reduce the risk of damage to the non-impacted areas of the floodplain.
2. **Minimizing Natural and Cultural Resources:** After construction is completed, the disturbed areas will need to be immediately revegetated with native grasses. City staff will place a sign in the Floodplain and on the site.
3. **Excavation and Installation of Materials:** It will be necessary to excavate in such a manner that erosion and sedimentation will be controlled.
4. **Excavation:** It will be necessary to excavate in such a manner that erosion and sedimentation will be controlled.
5. **Erosion Control:** Measures such as hay bales or silt screen barriers will need to be implemented and maintained during construction as required.
6. **Project Engineer:** Will need to incorporate best management practices into the specifications and plans.

Date of any final or conditional LOMR or LOMA from FEMA: None requested.

The City of Dickinson will ensure applicable state and local floodplain protection procedures are followed. The City of Dickinson has reviewed the alternatives to the proposed project and has determined that the proposed project is in the Floodplain. The City of Dickinson will ensure compliance with Steps 3 through 6 of Executive Order 11931, are available for public inspection, review and copying upon request of the lines and location determined in the final report of the project.

There are three primary purposes for this notice. First, people who may be affected by activities in floodplains and those who have an interest in the protection of the natural environment should be given an opportunity to express their concerns and provide information about these areas. Second, an adequate public notice process can be an important public educational tool. The dissemination of information and request for public comment about floodplain management and other federal efforts to reduce the risk and provide information about the floodplains and floodplains is a public service. This is a matter of interest, when the federal government determines to participate in actions taking place in floodplains. It would inform those who may be put at greater or continued.

Written comments must be received by the City of Dickinson at the following address on or before May 29, 2020 at 5:00 p.m. (Central Daylight Time) at the City of Dickinson, 4443 Highway 1, Dickinson, Texas 75709 and (409) 313-4443. Attention: Julie Walters, Mayor. A full description of the project may also be viewed from 9:00 am to 5:00 pm from the previously mentioned address. Comments may also be submitted via email at tcob@co.dickinson.tx.us.

Date: May 14, 2020

Aviso Final y explicación de una actividad propuesta en una zona de inundación de 100 años

a todas las agencias interesadas, grupos e individuos

Este es para dar aviso de que la ciudad de Dickinson ha llevado a cabo una evaluación según lo requerido por la Orden Ejecutiva 11931, de acuerdo con las regulaciones de HUD en 24 CFR 55.20 Procedimientos de la Subparte C para tomar determinaciones sobre el manejo de las zonas de inundación. El proyecto está financiado por el CDBG de HUD Programa bajo 210118.

Descripción del proyecto:

Instalaciones de agua: El contratista instalará una línea de agua de mil pulgadas lineales (1000 LF) de ocho pulgadas (8") de diámetro de compuerta, válvulas de reconexión, hidrantes, conexiones de servicio y todos los accesorios asociados. La línea se instalará por perforación de terreno. Habrá seis (6) manholes en ambas direcciones hacia el proyecto y se instalará en las direcciones norte y sur, por lo que se anticipa que habrá tres (3) hoyos en cada intersección.

Ubicación: Todo el trabajo se llevará a cabo en la ciudad de Dickinson, condado de Galveston, Texas, en la siguiente ubicación:

- Texas Avenue desde 29th St. hasta 34th St.
- Área total de perturbación: 0.57 acres

Zona de inundación: Según el mapa de inundación de FEMA # 43164C0213G5 porciones de la proyecto se llevará a cabo dentro de una planicie aluvial de 500 años de FEMA designada (Zona X) y una planicie aluvial de 100 años (Zona AE).

- Texas Avenue desde 34th St. hasta callejones entre 31st y 30th St. (Zona X)
- Área de perturbación en la planicie aluvial (X) - 0.65 acres
- Texas Avenue desde el callejón entre 28 y 29 sur hasta el callejón entre 30 y 31. (Zona AE)
- Área de perturbación en la zona de inundación (AE) - 0.40 acres

Debido a que el proyecto no es una acción crítica, la porción del proyecto en la zona de inundación de 500 años está permitida y no está sujeta al Proceso de 8 pasos.

Valores naturales de la Zona de Inundación: Los recursos naturales de la zona de inundación incluyen agua, recursos biológicos y culturales. El proyecto propuesto tendrá un impacto mínimo en la zona de inundación ya que el proyecto fluirá a una zona de inundación del suelo dentro de la zona de inundación.

La ciudad de Dickinson ha considerado las siguientes alternativas y medidas de mitigación para minimizar los impactos adversos y restaurar y preservar los valores naturales y beneficios. A continuación se presentan las alternativas consideradas y las razones para no seleccionarlas:

1. **Reemplazar solo la línea de agua fuera de la Zona de Inundación.** - Algunas de las residencias que serán afectadas por el proyecto están ubicadas dentro de la zona de inundación. Por lo tanto, la única forma práctica de garantizar que continúen recibiendo agua del sistema de agua de la Ciudad es reemplazar la línea de agua que se encuentra dentro de la zona de inundación. (no viable)
2. **Obtenga una Licencia de Carta de Mapa (LOMA) o una Revisión de Carta de Mapa (LOMR).** - Las ubicaciones en cuestión están en áreas que probablemente no califiquen para un LOMA y no hay tiempo suficiente para solicitar un LOMA. (no viable)
3. **Otra infraestructura considerada.** - Si bien hay otra infraestructura en la Ciudad que debe abordarse, solo se puede considerar con esta asignación de fondos si se puede abordar con esta asignación de fondos. El proyecto concluyó que la infraestructura elegida en este proyecto era la más alta prioridad. (no viable)
4. **No acción o acción alternativa que sirva para el mismo propósito.** - Si este proyecto no se completa, algunas partes del sistema de agua continuarán siendo inadecuadas, lo que podría representar una amenaza para la salud de la comunidad. (no viable)

Medidas Mitigadoras que deben adoptarse para minimizar los impactos adversos y restaurar y preservar los valores naturales y beneficios:

1. **Preservar la propiedad:** El diseño del proyecto debe, en la mayor medida posible, incorporar medidas para reducir el riesgo de daños a la zona de inundación.
2. **Preservar los valores naturales y minimizar los impactos adversos:** Después de que se complete la construcción, el área perturbada deberá volver a vegetarse inmediatamente con plantas nativas. El personal de la ciudad deberá colocar una señal en la zona de inundación y en el sitio.
3. **Excavación e instalación de materiales:** Deberá realizarse de tal manera que se controle la erosión y la sedimentación.
4. **Excavación:** Deberá realizarse de tal manera que se controle la erosión y la sedimentación.
5. **Erosión Control:** Medidas como sacos de paja o barreras de pantalla de lino, deberán implementarse y mantenerse durante la construcción según sea necesario.
6. **El ingeniero del proyecto:** deberá incorporar las mejores prácticas de gestión en las especificaciones y planes.

De conformidad con cualquier LOMA final o LOMA de FEMA: Ninguna solicitada.

La ciudad de Dickinson garantiza que la zona de inundación actual y local se siguen los procedimientos de protección. La ciudad de Dickinson ha revisado las alternativas al proyecto y ha determinado que el proyecto está en la zona de inundación. La ciudad de Dickinson garantizará el cumplimiento de los pasos 3 a 6 de la Orden Ejecutiva 11931, están disponibles para inspección pública, revisión y copia previa solicitud en las horas y lugares designados en un último punto de este aviso para recibir comentarios.

Hay tres propósitos principales para este aviso. Primero, las personas que pueden verse afectadas por actividades en las zonas de inundación y aquellos que tienen interés en la protección del medio ambiente natural deben tener la oportunidad de expresar sus preocupaciones y proporcionar información sobre estas áreas. Segundo, un programa de aviso público adecuado puede ser una herramienta educativa pública importante. La difusión de información y la solicitud de comentarios públicos sobre las zonas de inundación pueden ayudar a mejorar las acciones tomadas para reducir los riesgos e impactos asociados con la ocupación y modificación de las zonas de inundación. En tercer lugar, como una cuestión de equidad, cuando el gobierno federal determina que participará en las acciones que tienen lugar en zonas de inundación, se debe informar a los que se pueden poner en mayor riesgo continuo.

Los comentarios escritos deben ser recibidos por la ciudad de Dickinson en la siguiente dirección antes del 29 de mayo de 2020 a las 5:00 p.m. (hora central de Estados Unidos) en la ciudad de Dickinson, 4443 Highway 1, Dickinson, Texas 75709 y (409) 313-4443. Atención: Julie Walters, Alcaldesa. También se puede recibir una copia electrónica del proyecto de 9:00 am a 5:00 pm desde la dirección electrónica mencionada. Los comentarios también pueden enviarse por correo electrónico a tcob@co.dickinson.tx.us.

Fecha: 14 de mayo de 2020

Legal Notices

Early Notice and Public Review of a Proposed Activity in a 100-Year Floodplain

To: All interested Agencies, Groups and Individuals

This is to give notice that the **City of Dickinson** has determined that the following proposed action under the Community Development Block Grant administered by the Texas Department of Agriculture (TDA) and **ERR # (7219110)**, is located in the 100-year floodplain, and the **City of Dickinson** will be identifying and evaluating practicable alternatives to locating the action in the floodplain and the potential impacts on the floodplain from the proposed action, as required by Executive Order 11988, in accordance with HUD regulations at 24 CFR 55.20 Subpart C Procedures for Making Determinations on Floodplain Management and Protection of Floodplains.

Project Description:

Water Facilities: Contractor shall install one thousand linear feet (1,000 lf) of eight-inch (8") waterline, gate valves, fire hydrants, service reconnections, and all associated appurtenances. All work will occur in the City of Dickinson, Galveston County, Texas in the following location: Texas Avenue from 29th St. to 34th St. According to FEMA floodplain map #48167C0235G portions of the project will occur with a designated FEMA 500-year floodplain (Zone X) and a 100 year floodplain (Zone AE): Texas Avenue from 34th St. to alley between 31st and 30th St. (Zone X). Area of disturbance in the floodplain (X) - 0.65 acres. Texas Avenue 29th south to alley between 30th and 31st. (Zone AE). Area of disturbance in the floodplain (AE) - 0.40 acres. Because the project is not a critical action, the portion of the project in the 500-year floodplain is allowed and is not subject to the 8-Step Process.

Natural and beneficial values potentially adversely affected by the activity:

1. The natural resources of the floodplain include water, biological, and societal resources. The proposed project will have minimal impacts to the floodplain as the project involves minimal ground disturbance within the floodplain.
2. After review of the County Lists of Endangered and Threatened Species for the County, on-site inspections of the project site and consultation with the USFWS, it was concluded that the construction of the facilities will have no quantifiable impact on plant and animal life. Only native plants are to be used in the floodplain and on the site.
3. Societal resources should also be considered during the design process. The designs are meant to complement the natural features of the area and to offer an aesthetically pleasing structure. The site will not have an effect on agricultural lands.

There are three primary purposes for this notice. First, people who may be affected by activities in floodplains and those who have an interest in the protection of the natural environment should be given an opportunity to express their concerns and provide information about these areas. Commenters are encouraged to offer alternative sites outside of the floodplain, alternative methods to serve the same project purpose, and methods to minimize and mitigate impacts. Second, an adequate public notice program can be an important public educational tool. The dissemination of information and request for public comment about floodplains can facilitate and enhance Federal efforts to reduce the risks and impacts associated with the occupancy and modification of these special areas. Third, as a matter of fairness, when the Federal government determines it will participate in actions taking place in floodplains, it must inform those who may be put at greater or continued risk.

Written comments must be received by the **City of Dickinson** at the following address on or before **April 20, 2020**, (a minimum 15 calendar day comment period will begin the day after the publication and end on the 16th day after the publication): the **City of Dickinson, 4403 Highway 3, Dickinson, Texas 77539** and (281) 337-6202. Attention: **Julie Masters, Mayor**. A full description of the project may also be reviewed from **9:00 AM to 5:00 PM**, at the same address. Comments may also be submitted via email at todd@caveconsulting.com.

Published: April 2, 2020

Aviso temprano y revisión pública de unapropuesta actividad en la inundación de 100 años

a: todas las agencias, grupos e individuos interesados

Esto es para dar aviso de que la **Ciudad de Dickinson** ha determinado que la siguiente acción propuesta bajo el Subsidio Global de Desarrollo Comunitario administrado por Texas Department of Agriculture (TDA) y **ERR # (7219110)**, se encuentra en la llanura de inundación de 100 años, y la **Ciudad de Dickinson** identificará y evaluará alternativas prácticas para ubicar la acción en la llanura de inundación y los posibles impactos en la llanura de inundación de la acción propuesta, según lo requerido por Orden ejecutiva 11988, de acuerdo con las regulaciones de HUD en 24 CFR 55.20 Subparte C Procedimientos para tomar decisiones sobre el manejo de la protección de llanuras inundadas.

Descripción del proyecto:

Instalaciones de agua: El contratista deberá instalar mil pies lineales (1,000 lf) de línea de flotación de ocho pulgadas (8"), válvulas de compuerta, hidrantes, reconexiones de servicio y todos los accesorios asociados. Todo el trabajo se llevará a cabo en la ciudad de Dickinson, condado de Galveston, Texas, en la siguiente ubicación: Texas Avenue de 29th St. a 34th St. De acuerdo con el mapa de la planicie de inundación de FEMA # 48167C0235G, porciones del proyecto se realizarán con una planicie de inundación de 500 años designada por FEMA (Zona X) y una llanura aluvial de 100 años (Zona AE): Texas Avenue desde 34th St. hasta callejones entre 31st y 30th St. (Zona X). Área de perturbación en la llanura de inundación (X) - 0.65 acres. Texas Avenue 29th south al callejón entre 30th y 31st. (Zona AE). Área de perturbación en la llanura de inundación (AE) - 0.40 acres. Debido a que el proyecto no es una acción crítica, la porción del proyecto en la llanura de inundación de 500 años está permitida y no está sujeta al proceso de 8 pasos.

Valores naturales y beneficiosos potencialmente afectados negativamente por la actividad:

1. Los recursos naturales de la llanura de inundación incluyen agua, recursos biológicos y sociales. El proyecto propuesto tendrá un impacto mínimo en la llanura de inundación, ya que el proyecto implica una alteración mínima del suelo dentro de la llanura de inundación.
2. Después de la revisión de las Listas del Condado de Especies Amenazadas y en Peligro para el Condado, las inspecciones in situ del sitio del proyecto y la consulta con el USFWS, se concluyó que la construcción de las instalaciones no tendrá un impacto cuantificable en la vida vegetal y animal. Solo se deben usar plantas nativas en la llanura de inundación y en el sitio.
3. Los recursos sociales también deben considerarse durante el proceso de diseño. Los diseños están destinados a complementar las características naturales del área y ofrecer una estructura estéticamente agradable. El sitio no tendrá un efecto en las tierras agrícolas.

Hay tres propósitos principales para este aviso. Primero, las personas que pueden verse afectadas por actividades en las llanuras aluviales y aquellas que tienen interés en la protección del medio ambiente natural deben tener la oportunidad de expresar sus preocupaciones y proporcionar información sobre estas áreas. Se alienta a los comentaristas a ofrecer sitios alternativos fuera de la llanura de inundación, métodos alternativos para cumplir con el mismo propósito del proyecto y métodos para minimizar y mitigar los impactos. Segundo, un programa de aviso público adecuado puede ser una herramienta educativa pública importante. La difusión de información y la solicitud de comentarios públicos sobre las llanuras de inundación pueden facilitar y mejorar los esfuerzos federales para reducir los riesgos e impactos asociados con la ocupación y modificación de estas áreas especiales. En tercer lugar, como una cuestión de justicia, cuando el gobierno federal determina que participará en acciones que tienen lugar en las llanuras aluviales, debe informar a quienes pueden correr un riesgo mayor o continuo.

Los comentarios por escrito deben ser recibidos por la **Ciudad de Dickinson** en la siguiente dirección antes del 20 de abril de 2020, (un mínimo de 15 días calendario periodo comentario comenzará el día siguiente a la publicación y al final de los 16 días después de la publicación): **la ciudad de Dickinson, 4403 Highway 3, Dickinson, Texas 77539** y (281) 337-6202. Atención: **Julie Masters, alcalde**. Una descripción completa del proyecto también puede revisarse de **9:00 a.m. a 5:00 p.m.** en la misma dirección. Los comentarios también pueden enviarse por correo electrónico a todd@caveconsulting.com.

Fecha de publicación: 2 de abril de 2020

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!
409-683-5301

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Legal Notices

BENITO & MARIA H. MIRANDA

A Petition to Quiet the Title has been filed against you in the 122nd District Court of Galveston, Texas by Silverio Guerra. Cause No. 2020-CV0319

Published: March 2, 26, April 2, 9, 16, 2020

LEGAL NOTICE:

These Texas Lottery Commission scratch ticket games will close on May 23, 2020. You have until November 19, 2020, to redeem any tickets for these games: **#2188 Icy Hot 7s** (\$1) overall odds are 1 in 4.85, **#2088 Merry Money** (\$5) overall odds are 1 in 3.97, **#2157 5X El Dintero** (\$5) overall odds are 1 in 3.63, **#2158 Cowboys** (\$5) overall odds are 1 in 3.99, **#2159 Houston Texans** (\$5) overall odds are 1 in 3.79, **#2181 Winter Winnings** (\$10) overall odds are 1 in 3.58. **Txlottery.org** is the official source for all pertinent game information. Game closing procedures may be initiated for documented business reasons. These games may have prizes unclaimed, including top prizes. In addition, game closing procedures will be initiated when all top prizes have been claimed. During closing, games may be sold even after all top prizes have been claimed. Must be 18 or older to purchase a ticket. For help with a gambling problem, ncpgambling.org. © 2020 Texas Lottery Commission. PLAY RESPONSIBLY.

Published: April 2, 2020

PUBLIC HEARING

The City of Clear Lake Shores will hold a Public Hearing to discuss an ordinance violation regarding a junked vehicle at property 922 Elm, Clear Lake Shores, Texas 77565.

Date: April 7, 2020
Time: 6:30 p.m.
Place: Clear Lake Shores Clubhouse
931 Cedar
Clear Lake Shores, Texas 77565

The public is invited to provide comments pertaining to the said ordinance violation. Persons with disabilities that wish to attend this meeting should contact City Hall at 281-334-2799 to arrange for assistance.

Published: April 2, 2020

Personal Notices

LEGAL NOTICE

Looking for Daphne Garcia daughter of Charles John Garcia. Please contact Ruby Garcia: rubbyjeangarcia@gmail.com

MISSING MICHAELA WRACHER last heard Dec. 2018 Any Info Contact (814)310-2390

Need Extra CASH?

Turn your extra stuff into extra cash!
List your items for sale in The Daily News Classifieds!
Call **409-683-5301**

Los comentarios por escrito deben ser recibidos por la **Ciudad de Dickinson** en la siguiente dirección antes del 20 de abril de 2020, (un mínimo de 15 días calendario periodo comentario comenzará el día siguiente a la publicación y al final de los 16 días después de la publicación): **la ciudad de Dickinson, 4403 Highway 3, Dickinson, Texas 77539** y (281) 337-6202. Atención: **Julie Masters, alcalde**. Una descripción completa del proyecto también puede revisarse de **9:00 a.m. a 5:00 p.m.** en la misma dirección. Los comentarios también pueden enviarse por correo electrónico a todd@caveconsulting.com.

Hay tres propósitos principales para este aviso. Primero, las personas que pueden verse afectadas por actividades en las llanuras aluviales y aquellas que tienen interés en la protección del medio ambiente natural deben tener la oportunidad de expresar sus preocupaciones y proporcionar información sobre estas áreas. Se alienta a los comentaristas a ofrecer sitios alternativos fuera de la llanura de inundación, métodos alternativos para cumplir con el mismo propósito del proyecto y métodos para minimizar y mitigar los impactos. Segundo, un programa de aviso público adecuado puede ser una herramienta educativa pública importante. La difusión de información y la solicitud de comentarios públicos sobre las llanuras de inundación pueden facilitar y mejorar los esfuerzos federales para reducir los riesgos e impactos asociados con la ocupación y modificación de estas áreas especiales. En tercer lugar, como una cuestión de justicia, cuando el gobierno federal determina que participará en acciones que tienen lugar en las llanuras aluviales, debe informar a quienes pueden correr un riesgo mayor o continuo.

Los comentarios por escrito deben ser recibidos por la **Ciudad de Dickinson** en la siguiente dirección antes del 20 de abril de 2020, (un mínimo de 15 días calendario periodo comentario comenzará el día siguiente a la publicación y al final de los 16 días después de la publicación): **la ciudad de Dickinson, 4403 Highway 3, Dickinson, Texas 77539** y (281) 337-6202. Atención: **Julie Masters, alcalde**. Una descripción completa del proyecto también puede revisarse de **9:00 a.m. a 5:00 p.m.** en la misma dirección. Los comentarios también pueden enviarse por correo electrónico a todd@caveconsulting.com.

Fecha de publicación: 2 de abril de 2020

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!
409-683-5301

We can offer errand running for Galveston residents. Sandra Sullivan 409-762-3782 sullivansandra17@gmail.com

MAINLAND REAL ESTATE

Mainland Homes for Sale

ETHEREDGE REAL ESTATE
FOR SALE

Secluded Property: .97 Acre on edge of greenbelt, has a 3/2 rental trailer and 2 other spots leased. Nice investment property or build your dream home \$200,000

Bay Colony: This 4/2.5/2 has large open downstairs, game room up 2400 sq ft ready to move in \$249,500

New Construction: 3 New 3/2/1 homes, high end finishes, large fenced yards with up to \$10,000 to use towards closing.

Live on the Lake: Boat slip & Furniture included on this 2 BDR 2.5 bath townhome on Clear Lake with walk out wet bar for \$211,000

POOL: 3/2/2 with RV parking, pool with sundeck, sunroom, formal dining in TC \$289,000

Waterfront Lot: Oversized lot in Bayou Park on Dickinson Bayou waiting for your dream home \$125,000

RENTALS

Corner Lot: 4/1/1 on corner lot in TC, quartz counters, completely updated \$1250

Call for a list of rentals. 3206 Palmer Hwy Texas City, TX 77590 **409-948-1788**

GALVESTON RENTAL

Galveston Unfurnished Houses

Graber Family Partnership
3002 P 1/2, 3/1.5, \$1550
4412 O 1/2, 1/1 \$950
4528 S 1/2, 3/1, \$1600
614 Ball, 4/2, \$2000
4625 P 1/2, 3/1.5, \$1500
4623 P 1/2, 3/1, \$1350,
5328 O 1/2, 3/2, \$1550
2203 45th Up, 2/1, \$950
4124 R, 3/1, \$1500
2501 45th, 2/1 - \$950
Tenant Pays Utilities
215 Post Office #708, 2/2.5, \$1350
All Bills Paid / No Sec 8
409-740-1234

Galveston Unfurnished Apartments

LOOK!
Spring Special 1Month FREE Utilities Paid
•Gulf & Pool views
•Assigned Cov. Parking
•Laundry Facilities
•Door to door trash pick up

Published: April 2, 2020

Call now for our specials

Fort Crockett Apts
4800 Seawall Blvd.
(409)762-4800

Galveston Office Space

West Island Professional Center
6511 Stewart Rd
1 Priv Office with small storage, partly furn., furn reception area
\$450mo + incl. utilities, mailbox & handycap access
Free Spacious Parking
Kay Davis 409-771-0675

MAINLAND RENTAL

Mainland Furnished Apartments

Santa Fe Just remodeled Charming 1 bdrm Cottage \$850/mo + \$850/dep. 409-739-3459

MERCHANDISE

Appliances

Whirlpool Side by Side Refrigerator \$500 (409)927-0871

Furniture/Household

2 Solid Oak Dressers Plus Night Stand Like new \$325 (409)739-1019

Oak Table w/4 Chairs \$200 Firm (832)264-8448

Sports/Exercise

Long time collector of old fishing lures looking to buy. Paying Cash!!! Please call or text - Clint 281-797-9769

ADVERTISE 409-683-5301

Portable Buildings

WOOD Building
10x12 \$1,499
10x24 \$2,599
Set up included
832-231-8675

Building Materials

1800's Pocket Doors (2) 9'X3' (rare) \$1000 OBO
1960 Ballroom Doors (2) 7'X3' (rare) \$500 OBO 409-739-8687

Education/Training

2020 CLEAR CREEK ISD VIRTUAL TEACHER JOB FAIR

MARCH 25TH - APRIL 4, 2020
<https://flipgrid.com/ccisdjobfair>

For more information and directions on how to use flipgrid, please visit us online at: <https://www.ccisd.net/jobfair>

Healthcare

Bayou Pines Care Center

Now Hiring Full-Time Positions for **CNA's**
3pm-11pm & 11pm-7am

MUST pass a criminal background check. Long-term care experience preferred.

Serious applicants apply in person: **4905 Fleming - La Marque** NO PHONE CALLS EOE

Full-time Employment

Robco FACILITY SERVICES

NOW HIRING JANITORIAL LABORER
PAY (12-15/HR)

Free Medical, Vision, Dental, and Life Insurance. Hair follicle test and background check no felony conviction in the last 8yrs. Must have Valid Driver Lic. **Apply in person at: 428 Texas Ave., Texas City, TX 77590**

Skilled Labor

CONTRACTORS NEEDED

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR SECTION 3 RESIDENTS, MINORITY AND WOMEN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (MWBE) OR HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESSES (HUB).
HURRICANE HARVEY DISASTER RECOVERY
FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT: HUBOUTREACH@TEGRITYHOMES.COM OR CALL 281-710-2844

Project Manager - (Texas City, TX)

Respon for engineering (pipe sizing & flow assurance calculation, hydraulic modelling using MathCAD & Bentley), designing (drawing package using AutoCAD), planning (using Primavera P6), bidding, & managing projects. Dvlp work plans, projects, & programs. Monitor workflow, review & eval work products, methods & procedures ensuring production expectations are balanced w/safety risk (risk screening using Boston Square risk matrix tool) & financial objectives. Proficient in wide range of problem solving (using DMAIC methodology) encountered in projects. Plan, direct, oversee design, engineering, construction & implementation of complex projects to advance the objectives of the Authority. Prep & assemble Request for Qualifications & Request for Proposals for a variety of contract work. Engage w/suppliers for design optimization, cost & quality control on pump, motor & valve inventories. Present project status reports on topics such as engineering studies, bid proposals, & construction projects to customers, staff, & Board members. Assemble contract documents & bid work in compliance w/the governing laws & regs of the State of TX. Req: Mstr's deg in Industrial Engineering w/req: 2 yrs of relevant work exp. Must have exceptional writing & verbal communication skills in English.

Mail resumes to HR: Gulf Coast Water Authority, 3630 FM 1765 Texas City, TX 77591

Misc. for Sale

1 Case of Nutritional meal, many vitamins \$60 (832)896-8898

Mens Alligator Cowboy Boots Size-11 \$75 (409)739-1019

PETS

Pet Supplies/Services

Bayou Animal Services
3120 Deats Rd. Dickinson
281-337-3117

Serving the cities of Dickinson, Santa Fe, & Clear Lake Shores.

Volunteers & Fosters are all-important for our dogs and cats. By adopting just one cat/dog you can change their life and your life forever.

Cats and dogs are waiting, tails wagging for you to come visit the shelter. **Follow us on facebook.**

Education/Training

Twix is a Lab mix in white with a few brown patches. Holly is a young Pitbull mix in tan & white who's great around other dogs & loves older kids, he's house & crate trained & knows commands! Perfect pets await you!!

"IS YOUR PET'S MICROCHIP REGISTERED?"

Free Pets

FREE TO GOOD HOME Shepherd Mix Puppies 2 male 9 months Lv Msg. 409-539-2797

Become a Subscriber!

The Daily News.
409-683-5260
www.galvnews.com

AUTOMOTIVE

Cars

2014 Nissan Sentra SV, 97300 miles Excellent Condition \$6,500 OBO **(409)457-9810**

Trailers

3 Rail Motorcycle Trailer
will hold 2 big bikes or 3 small dirt bikes also will hold small garden tractor \$550 and Box Trailer 4x6 enclosed for: hurricane run, new rims, wheels, tires \$600 **409-354-1484**

Auto Services

Area Motors

Home of the \$70 a week NO credit CK NO turn downs

WE BUY CARS
6714 Hwy 6, Hitchcock 409-986-4789

Want to Buy

New TODAY AUTOS Wanted

La Marque Auto Salvage
409-938-8482

Heavy Equipment

'88 Mack DM Dump Truck
14yard Runs Great \$10K Rebuilt injector pump,Strong Truck **281-787-3322 LM**

Pet Supplies/Services

Texas City G. C. A. S. 3412 Loop 197 N @ Hwy 146 409-948-2485 GCAS.PETFINDER.COM

Closed Sun & Mon OPEN-Tues & Thurs 12-6 Wed & Fri 12-5 Sat. 10-5

CATS:

Elsa is a mature heart-stealer in her Black "velvet" robe with white "blouse" & "socks", who is competing in fashion with Juliet. Mykie is white with a black "crown" & tail, just like gorgeous Snowball!! Hurry!!

Pinkie is a cute brown tabby "bundle of love". Dusty is an orange & white tabby treasure. Talia will thrill you with her tortie coloring, while Charlie's snow white coat will make you so happy. Yes, beauties!--Come today!!

DOGS:

Pancho is a house & crate trained medium size mix who's good with kids, as is Tanner, a Lab mix, labelled "a very good dog"! Gabe is solid black, no white, Lab (pure bred? maybe!) Come see!!

Twix is a Lab mix in white with a few brown patches. Holly is a young Pitbull mix in tan & white who's great around other dogs & loves older kids, he's house & crate trained & knows commands! Perfect pets await you!!

"IS YOUR PET'S MICROCHIP REGISTERED?"

Free Pets

FREE TO GOOD HOME Shepherd Mix Puppies 2 male 9 months Lv Msg. 409-539-2797

Become a Subscriber!

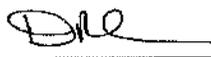
The Daily News.

Affidavit of Publication

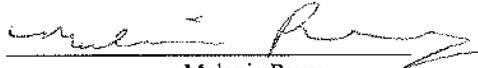
P.O. Box 628
Galveston, TX 75544
(409) 683-5200

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF GALVESTON
Donna Rhoades, being duly sworn, says:
That she is Donna Rhoades of THE GALVESTON COUNTY
DAILY NEWS, a daily newspaper of general circulation, printed
and published, a copy of which is attached hereto, was published
in the said newspaper on the following dates:
04/02/20

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those
dates.

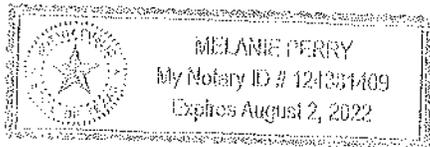
Signed: 
Donna Rhoades

Subscribed to and sworn to me this 16th day of April, 2020


Melanie Perry
Notary Public, State of Texas, Galveston County, TX

Acct #54025 Ad #728289

Galveston Co. WCID #1
Legal
P O Box 307
Dickinson, TX 77539



Any and all persons interested in the publication of this newspaper should apply to the publisher at the office of publication.

The All interested by name, through and individuals

This is to certify that the City of Galveston has determined that the newspaper published under the name of THE GALVESTON COUNTY DAILY NEWS, published by Donna Rhoades, is a newspaper of general circulation, printed and published, a copy of which is attached hereto, was published in the said newspaper on the following dates: 04/02/20

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

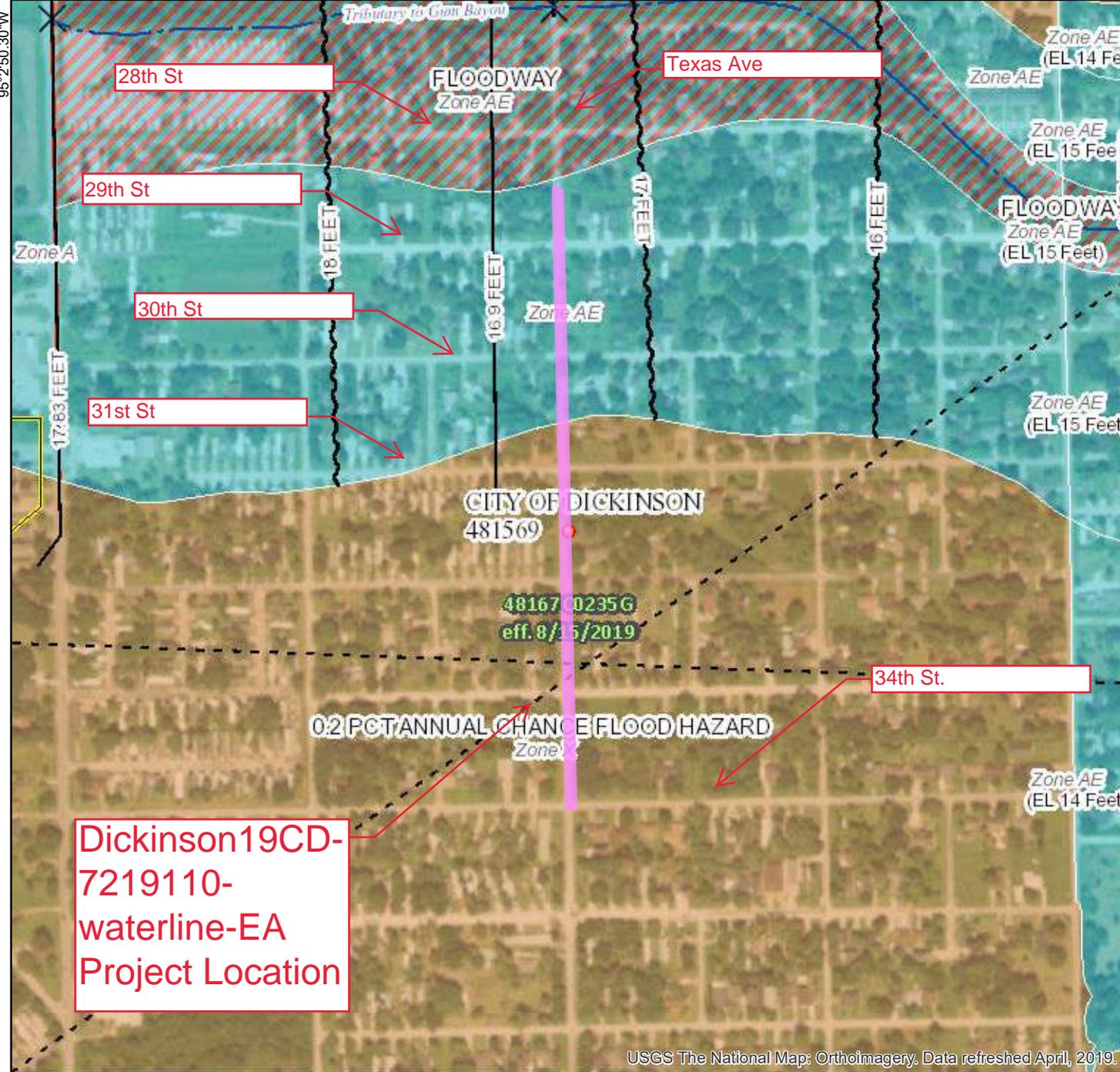
That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates.

National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMette



29°28'35.18"N

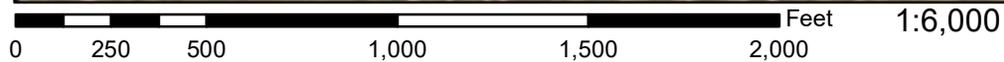


Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA Project Location

48167 0235G
eff. 8/15/2019

0.2 PCT ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD HAZARD
Zone X

USGS The National Map: Orthoimagery. Data refreshed April, 2019.



29°28'3.86"N

Legend

SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT

SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS		Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE) Zone A, V, A99
		With BFE or Depth Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR
		Regulatory Floodway

OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD		0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depth less than one foot or with drainage areas of less than one square mile Zone X
		Future Conditions 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard Zone X
		Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Levee. See Notes. Zone X
		Area with Flood Risk due to Levee Zone D

OTHER AREAS		NO SCREEN Area of Minimal Flood Hazard Zone X
		Effective LOMRs
		Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard Zone D

GENERAL STRUCTURES		Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer
		Levee, Dike, or Floodwall

OTHER FEATURES		20.2 Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance Water Surface Elevation
		17.5 Coastal Transect
		Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE)
		Limit of Study
		Jurisdiction Boundary
		Coastal Transect Baseline

MAP PANELS		Digital Data Available
		No Digital Data Available
		Unmapped

The pin displayed on the map is an approximate point selected by the user and does not represent an authoritative property location.

This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of digital flood maps if it is not void as described below. The basemap shown complies with FEMA's basemap accuracy standards

The flood hazard information is derived directly from the authoritative NFHL web services provided by FEMA. This map was exported on 1/18/2020 at 2:24:30 PM and does not reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date and time. The NFHL and effective information may change or become superseded by new data over time.

This map image is void if the one or more of the following map elements do not appear: basemap imagery, flood zone labels, legend, scale bar, map creation date, community identifiers, FIRM panel number, and FIRM effective date. Map images for unmapped and unmodernized areas cannot be used for regulatory purposes.



95°2'12.84"W

Historical Preservation

Texas Historical Commission



Todd Cave <todd@caveconsulting.com>

Section 106 Submission

noreply@thc.state.tx.us <noreply@thc.state.tx.us>
To: todd@caveconsulting.com, reviews@thc.state.tx.us

Thu, Apr 30, 2020 at 12:39 PM



TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION
real places telling real stories

Re: Project Review under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and/or the Antiquities Code of Texas
THC Tracking #202011082
Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA
Texas Avenue
Dickinson, TX 77539

Dear Todd Cave:

Thank you for your submittal regarding the above-referenced project. This response represents the comments of the State Historic Preservation Officer, the Executive Director of the Texas Historical Commission (THC), pursuant to review under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the Antiquities Code of Texas.

The review staff, led by Jeff Durst and Caitlin Brashear, has completed its review and has made the following determinations based on the information submitted for review:

Above-Ground Resources

- No historic properties are present or affected by the project as proposed. However, if historic properties are discovered or unanticipated effects on historic properties are found, work should cease in the immediate area; work can continue where no historic properties are present. Please contact the THC's History Programs Division at [512-463-5853](tel:512-463-5853) to consult on further actions that may be necessary to protect historic properties.

Archeology Comments

- No historic properties present or affected. However, if buried cultural materials are encountered during construction or disturbance activities, work should cease in the immediate area; work can continue where no cultural materials are present. Please contact the THC's Archeology Division at [512-463-6096](tel:512-463-6096) to consult on further actions that may be necessary to protect the cultural remains.

We look forward to further consultation with your office and hope to maintain a partnership that will foster effective historic preservation. Thank you for your cooperation in this review process, and for your efforts to preserve the irreplaceable heritage of Texas. If the project changes, or if new historic properties are found, please contact the review staff. If you have any questions concerning our review or if we can be of further assistance, please email the following reviewers: Jeff.Durst@thc.texas.gov, caitlin.brashear@thc.texas.gov.

This response has been sent through the electronic THC review and compliance system (eTRAC). Submitting your project via eTRAC eliminates mailing delays and allows you to check the status of the review, receive an electronic response, and generate reports on your submissions. For more information, visit <http://thc.texas.gov/etrac-system>.

Sincerely,

4/30/2020

Cave Consulting LLC Mail - Section 106 Submission

for Mark Wolfe, State Historic Preservation Officer
Executive Director, Texas Historical Commission

Please do not respond to this email.



Todd Cave <todd@caveconsulting.com>

Project Review Submission

1 message

Info_Tech@thc.state.tx.us <Info_Tech@thc.state.tx.us>
To: todd@caveconsulting.com

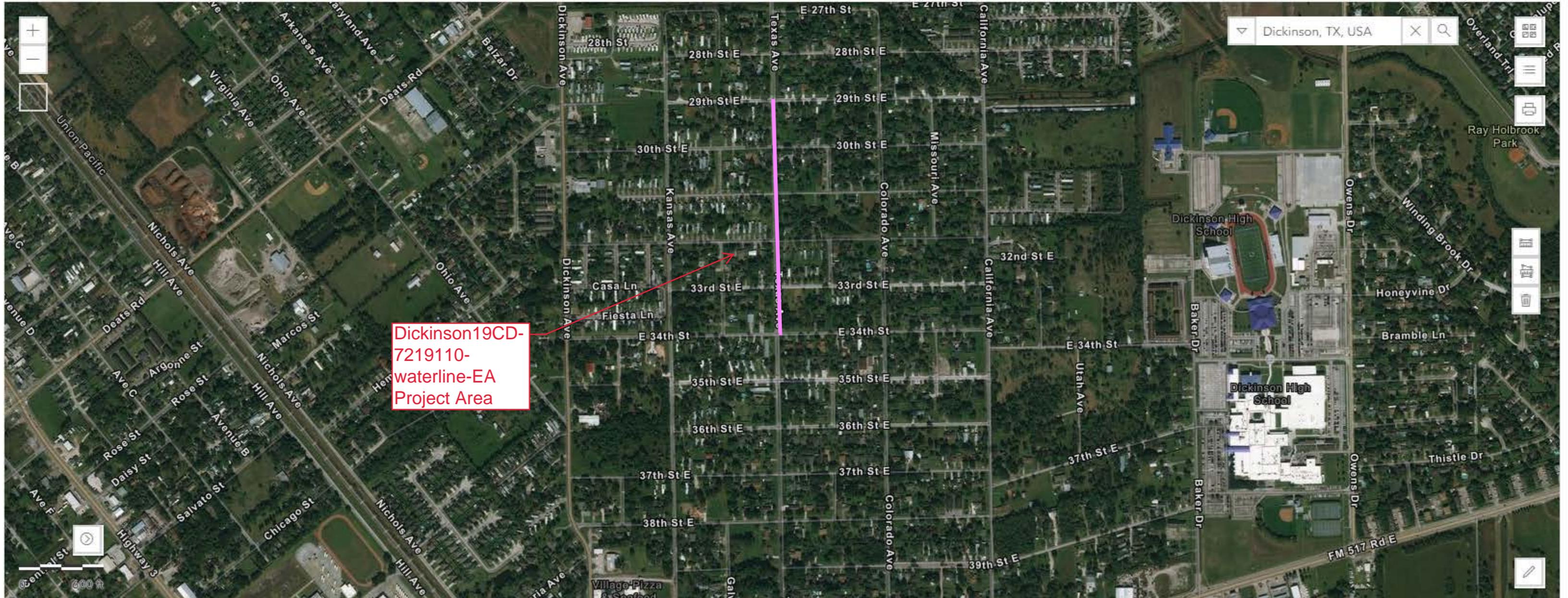
Sat, Apr 4, 2020 at 2:06 PM

Thank you for submitting project: Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA

Tracking Number: 202011082

Due Date: 5/4/2020 2:06:24 PM

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION



Interested Tribes



Todd Cave <todd@caveconsulting.com>

Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA

1 message

Kassie Dawsey <KDawsey@coushatta.org>
To: "todd@caveconsulting.com" <todd@caveconsulting.com>

Mon, Jun 1, 2020 at 11:22 AM

Thank you for requesting our 106/EA determination. Based on the information provided, I do not believe that this project will have a negative impact on any archaeological, historic or cultural resources of the Coushatta people. Accordingly, we do not wish to consult further on this project. If any inadvertent discoveries are made in the course of this project, we expect to be contacted immediately and reserve the right to consult with you at that time.

Aliilamo (thank you),

Kassie Dawsey

Section 106 Coordinator

Department of Cultural, Historical, and Natural Resources

Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana

P.O. Box 10

Elton, LA 70532

[337-584-1585](tel:337-584-1585)

PLEASE STICKER AT TOP OF ENVELOPE TO THE RIGHT OF THE RETURN ADDRESS. FOLD AT DOTTED LINE.

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

Mr. Lyman Guy
 PO Box 1330
 Anadarko, OK 73005

9590 9402 5652 9308 8219 35

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label)
 7019 2280 0000 7178 4910

PS Form 3811, July 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9053

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

- A. Signature *Phillip Shaker* Agent
- B. Received by (Printed Name) Addressee
Phillip Shaker C. Date of Delivery Yes
4/16/2020 No
- D. Is delivery address different from item 1? Yes
 If YES, enter delivery address below: No

3. Service Type

- Adult Signature
- Certified Mail®
- Certified Mail Restricted Delivery
- Collect on Delivery
- Insured Mail (over \$500)
- Priority Mail Express®
- Registered Mail™
- Registered Mail Restricted Delivery
- Return Receipt for Merchandise
- Signature Confirmation™
- Signature Confirmation Restricted Delivery

Domestic Return Receipt

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com

ANADARKO, OK 73005

Certified Mail Fee \$3.55

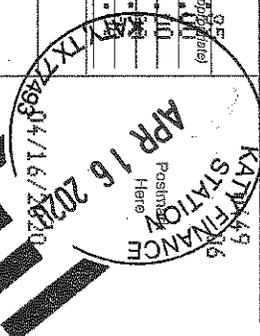
Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee \$)	
Return Receipt (hardcopy)	\$10.00
Return Receipt (electronic)	\$0.00
Certified Mail Restricted Delivery	\$0.00
Adult Signature Restricted	\$0.00
Adult Signature Restricted Delivery	\$0.00

Postage \$40.55
 Total Postage and Fees \$46.95

Sent To: Mr. Lyman Guy
 Street and Apt. No. or PO Box: PO Box 1330
 City, State, ZIP+4: Anadarko, OK 73005

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

7019 2280 0000 7178 4910



SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

William Nelson
 PO Box 908
 Lawton, OK 73502

9590 9402 5652 9308 8219 73

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label)
 7019 2280 0000 7178 4873

PS Form 3811, July 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9053

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

- A. Signature *William Nelson* Agent
- B. Received by (Printed Name) Addressee
William Nelson C. Date of Delivery Yes
4/21/20 No
- D. Is delivery address different from item 1? Yes
 If YES, enter delivery address below: No

3. Service Type

- Adult Signature
- Certified Mail®
- Certified Mail Restricted Delivery
- Collect on Delivery
- Insured Mail (over \$500)
- Priority Mail Express®
- Registered Mail™
- Registered Mail Restricted Delivery
- Return Receipt for Merchandise
- Signature Confirmation™
- Signature Confirmation Restricted Delivery

Domestic Return Receipt

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com

LAWTON, OK 73502

Certified Mail Fee \$3.55

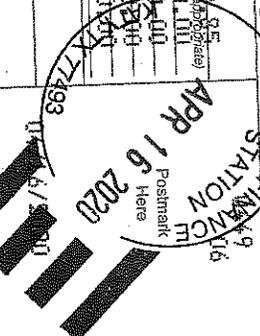
Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee \$)	
Return Receipt (hardcopy)	\$10.00
Return Receipt (electronic)	\$0.00
Certified Mail Restricted Delivery	\$0.00
Adult Signature Restricted	\$0.00
Adult Signature Restricted Delivery	\$0.00

Postage \$40.55
 Total Postage and Fees \$46.95

Sent To: William Nelson
 Street and Apt. No. or PO Box: PO Box 908
 City, State, ZIP+4: Lawton, OK 73502

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

7019 2280 0000 7178 4873



SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:
David Sickey
PO Box 818
Elton, LA 70532

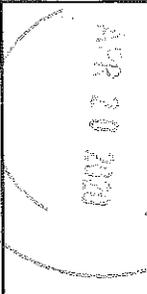


2. Article Number (Transfer from service label)
7019 2280 0000 7178 4903

PS Form 3811, July 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9053

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

- A. Signature **Prime Fisher** Agent
- B. Received by (Printed Name) **Prime Fisher** Addressee
- C. Date of Delivery
- D. Is delivery address different from item 1? Yes No
 If YES, enter delivery address below:



3. Service Type
- Adult Signature
 - Adult Signature Restricted Delivery
 - Certified Mail
 - Certified Mail Restricted Delivery
 - Collect on Delivery
 - Collect on Delivery Restricted Delivery
 - Registered Mail
 - Registered Mail Restricted Delivery
 - Return Receipt for Merchandise
 - Signature Confirmation
 - Signature Confirmation Restricted Delivery
 - Priority Mail Express
 - Registered Mail
 - Registered Mail Restricted Delivery
 - Return Receipt for Merchandise
 - Signature Confirmation
 - Signature Confirmation Restricted Delivery

Domestic Return Receipt

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com

ELTON LA 70532 SPECIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$3.55

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee) \$2.95

Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00

Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00

Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Adult Signature Required \$0.00

Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postage \$0.55

Total Postage and Fees \$6.95

Sent to **David Sickey**

Street and PO Box No. **PO Box 818**

City, State ZIP+4® **ELTON LA 70532**

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

7019 2280 0000 7178 4903

7019 2280 0000 7178 4842

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:
King Torpie Yargee
PO Box 187
Wetumpka, OK 74883



2. Article Number (Transfer from service label)
7019 2280 0000 7178 4842

PS Form 3811, July 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9053

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

- A. Signature **Carol Taylor** Agent
- B. Received by (Printed Name) **Carol Taylor** Addressee
- C. Date of Delivery
- D. Is delivery address different from item 1? Yes No
 If YES, enter delivery address below:



3. Service Type
- Adult Signature
 - Adult Signature Restricted Delivery
 - Certified Mail
 - Certified Mail Restricted Delivery
 - Collect on Delivery
 - Collect on Delivery Restricted Delivery
 - Registered Mail
 - Registered Mail Restricted Delivery
 - Return Receipt for Merchandise
 - Signature Confirmation
 - Signature Confirmation Restricted Delivery
 - Priority Mail Express
 - Registered Mail
 - Registered Mail Restricted Delivery
 - Return Receipt for Merchandise
 - Signature Confirmation
 - Signature Confirmation Restricted Delivery

Domestic Return Receipt

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com

WETUMKA OK 74883 SPECIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$3.55

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee) \$2.95

Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00

Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00

Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Adult Signature Required \$0.00

Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00

Postage \$0.55

Total Postage and Fees \$6.95

Sent to **King Torpie Yargee**

Street and PO Box No. **PO Box 187**

City, State ZIP+4® **WETUMKA, OK 74883**

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

7019 2280 0000 7178 4842

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:
RUSSELL MARTIN
1 RUSH BUFFALO RD
TOMKAWA, OK 74653

9590 9402 5652 9308 8219 80
 7019 2280 0000 7178 4866

PS Form 3811, July 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9063

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature Agent
 Russell Martin Addressee
 B. Received by (Printed Name) Date of Delivery
Russell Martin
 C. Date of Delivery
 D. Is delivery address different from item 1? Yes
 If YES, enter delivery address below: No

3. Service Type
 Adult Signature
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery
 Certified Mail®
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery
 Collect on Delivery
 Collect on Delivery Restricted Delivery (over \$500)
 Priority Mail Express®
 Registered Mail™
 Registered Mail Restricted Delivery
 Return Receipt for Merchandise
 Signature Confirmation™
 Signature Confirmation Restricted Delivery

Domestic Return Receipt

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

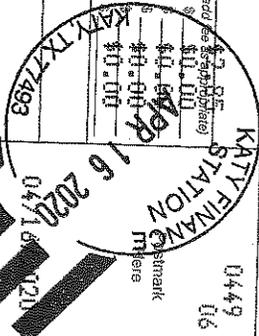
For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com

TOMKAWA OK 74653
MAIL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$3.55
 Extra Services & Fees (check box and fee) \$0.00
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Postage \$0.55
 Total Postage and Fees \$6.95

Sent To: **Russell Martin**
1 RUSH BUFFALO RD
TOMKAWA OK 74653

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047
 See Reverse for Instructions



SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:
TERRI PARTON
PO BOX 729
ANADARKO, OK 73005

9590 9402 5652 9308 8219 28
 7019 2280 0000 7178 4897

PS Form 3811, July 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9053

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature Agent
 Terri Parton Addressee
 B. Received by (Printed Name) Date of Delivery
Terri Parton
 C. Date of Delivery
 D. Is delivery address different from item 1? Yes
 If YES, enter delivery address below: No

3. Service Type
 Adult Signature
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery
 Certified Mail®
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery
 Collect on Delivery
 Collect on Delivery Restricted Delivery (over \$500)
 Priority Mail Express®
 Registered Mail™
 Registered Mail Restricted Delivery
 Return Receipt for Merchandise
 Signature Confirmation™
 Signature Confirmation Restricted Delivery

Domestic Return Receipt

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

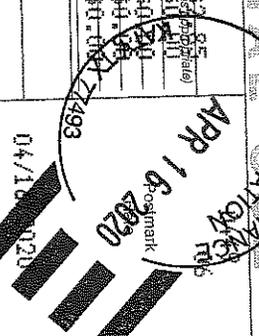
For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com

ANADARKO OK 73005
MAIL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$3.55
 Extra Services & Fees (check box and fee) \$0.00
 Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00
 Return Receipt (electronic) \$0.00
 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Adult Signature Required \$0.00
 Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$0.00
 Postage \$0.55
 Total Postage and Fees \$6.95

Sent To: **Terri Parton**
PO BOX 729
ANADARKO, OK 73005

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047
 See Reverse for Instructions





April 16, 2020

Ms. Nita Battise
Chairperson
Alabama-Coushatta Tribe of Texas
571 State Park Road 56
Livingston, TX 77351

Re: Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA

Dear Ms. Battise,

The City of Dickinson is considering funding the project listed above with federal funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). Under HUD regulation 24 CFR 58.4, the City of Dickinson has assumed HUD's environmental review responsibilities for the project, including tribal consultation related to historic properties. Historic properties include archaeological sites, burial grounds, sacred landscapes or features, ceremonial areas, traditional cultural places and landscapes, plant and animal communities, and buildings and structures with significant tribal association.

The City of Dickinson will conduct a review of this project to comply with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and its implementing regulations 36 CFR Part 800. We would like to invite you to be a consulting party in this review to help identify historic properties in the project area that may have religious and cultural significance to your tribe, and if such properties exist, to help assess how the project might affect them. If the project might have an adverse effect, we would like to discuss possible ways to avoid, minimize or mitigate potential adverse effects.

The project will not occur in a location in the City that has been designated as eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places as defined as a historic district that generally retains the feeling, association and the significant physical characteristics of a late-nineteenth to mid-twentieth-century downtown commercial district.

To meet project timeframes, if you would like to be a consulting party on this project, can you please let us know of your interest within 30 days? If you have any initial concerns with impacts of the project on religious or cultural properties, can you please note them in your response?

A project description and map have been enclosed for your reference.

More information on the Section 106 review process is available at <http://www.onecpd.info/environmental-review/historic-preservation/>. HUD's process for tribal consultation under Section 106 is described in a Notice available at <https://www.onecpd.info/resource/2448/notice-cpd-12-006-tribal-consultation-under-24-cfr-part-58>.

We kindly request that you send all responses to:

Todd Cave, ESP
Cave Consulting, Inc.
5960 Berkshire Ln, Flood 6
Dallas, Texas 75225
todd@caveconsulting.com
214-469-2483

If you do not wish to consult on this project, can you please inform us and include in your reply the name and contact information for the tribe's principal representative in the consultation?

We value your assistance and look forward to consulting further if there are historic properties of religious and cultural significance to your tribe that may be affected by this project.

Sincerely,



Julie Masters, Mayor



April 16, 2020

The Honorable Tarpie Yargee
Town King
Alabama-Quassarte Tribal Town
PO Box 187
Wetumka, OK 74883

Re: Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA

Dear King Yargee,

The City of Dickinson is considering funding the project listed above with federal funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). Under HUD regulation 24 CFR 58.4, the City of Dickinson has assumed HUD's environmental review responsibilities for the project, including tribal consultation related to historic properties. Historic properties include archaeological sites, burial grounds, sacred landscapes or features, ceremonial areas, traditional cultural places and landscapes, plant and animal communities, and buildings and structures with significant tribal association.

The City of Dickinson will conduct a review of this project to comply with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and its implementing regulations 36 CFR Part 800. We would like to invite you to be a consulting party in this review to help identify historic properties in the project area that may have religious and cultural significance to your tribe, and if such properties exist, to help assess how the project might affect them. If the project might have an adverse effect, we would like to discuss possible ways to avoid, minimize or mitigate potential adverse effects.

The project will not occur in a location in the City that has been designated as eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places as defined as a historic district that generally retains the feeling, association and the significant physical characteristics of a late-nineteenth to mid-twentieth-century downtown commercial district.

To meet project timeframes, if you would like to be a consulting party on this project, can you please let us know of your interest within 30 days? If you have any initial concerns with impacts of the project on religious or cultural properties, can you please note them in your response?

A project description and map have been enclosed for your reference.

More information on the Section 106 review process is available at <http://www.onecpd.info/environmental-review/historic-preservation/>. HUD's process for tribal consultation under Section 106 is described in a Notice available at <https://www.onecpd.info/resource/2448/notice-cpd-12-006-tribal-consultation-under-24-cfr-part-58>.

We kindly request that you send all responses to:

Todd Cave, ESP
Cave Consulting, Inc.
5960 Berkshire Ln, Flood 6
Dallas, Texas 75225
todd@caveconsulting.com
214-469-2483

If you do not wish to consult on this project, can you please inform us and include in your reply the name and contact information for the tribe's principal representative in the consultation?

We value your assistance and look forward to consulting further if there are historic properties of religious and cultural significance to your tribe that may be affected by this project.

Sincerely,



Julie Masters, Mayor



April 16, 2020

Mr. Lyman Guy
Chairman
Apache Tribe of Oklahoma
P.O. Box 1330
Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005

Re: Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA

Dear Mr. Guy,

The City of Dickinson is considering funding the project listed above with federal funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). Under HUD regulation 24 CFR 58.4, the City of Dickinson has assumed HUD's environmental review responsibilities for the project, including tribal consultation related to historic properties. Historic properties include archaeological sites, burial grounds, sacred landscapes or features, ceremonial areas, traditional cultural places and landscapes, plant and animal communities, and buildings and structures with significant tribal association.

The City of Dickinson will conduct a review of this project to comply with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and its implementing regulations 36 CFR Part 800. We would like to invite you to be a consulting party in this review to help identify historic properties in the project area that may have religious and cultural significance to your tribe, and if such properties exist, to help assess how the project might affect them. If the project might have an adverse effect, we would like to discuss possible ways to avoid, minimize or mitigate potential adverse effects.

The project will not occur in a location in the City that has been designated as eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places as defined as a historic district that generally retains the feeling, association and the significant physical characteristics of a late-nineteenth to mid-twentieth-century downtown commercial district.

To meet project timeframes, if you would like to be a consulting party on this project, can you please let us know of your interest within 30 days? If you have any initial concerns with impacts of the project on religious or cultural properties, can you please note them in your response?

A project description and map have been enclosed for your reference.

More information on the Section 106 review process is available at <http://www.onecpd.info/environmental-review/historic-preservation/>. HUD's process for tribal consultation under Section 106 is described in a Notice available at <https://www.onecpd.info/resource/2448/notice-cpd-12-006-tribal-consultation-under-24-cfr-part-58>.

We kindly request that you send all responses to:

Todd Cave, ESP
Cave Consulting, Inc.
5960 Berkshire Ln, Flood 6
Dallas, Texas 75225
todd@caveconsulting.com
214-469-2483

If you do not wish to consult on this project, can you please inform us and include in your reply the name and contact information for the tribe's principal representative in the consultation?

We value your assistance and look forward to consulting further if there are historic properties of religious and cultural significance to your tribe that may be affected by this project.

Sincerely,



Julie Masters, Mayor



April 16, 2020

Mr. William Nelson, Chairman
Comanche Nation, Oklahoma
PO Box 908, Lawton, OK 73502

Re: Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA

Dear Mr. Nelson,

The City of Dickinson is considering funding the project listed above with federal funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). Under HUD regulation 24 CFR 58.4, the City of Dickinson has assumed HUD's environmental review responsibilities for the project, including tribal consultation related to historic properties. Historic properties include archaeological sites, burial grounds, sacred landscapes or features, ceremonial areas, traditional cultural places and landscapes, plant and animal communities, and buildings and structures with significant tribal association.

The City of Dickinson will conduct a review of this project to comply with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and its implementing regulations 36 CFR Part 800. We would like to invite you to be a consulting party in this review to help identify historic properties in the project area that may have religious and cultural significance to your tribe, and if such properties exist, to help assess how the project might affect them. If the project might have an adverse effect, we would like to discuss possible ways to avoid, minimize or mitigate potential adverse effects.

The project will not occur in a location in the City that has been designated as eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places as defined as a historic district that generally retains the feeling, association and the significant physical characteristics of a late-nineteenth to mid-twentieth-century downtown commercial district.

To meet project timeframes, if you would like to be a consulting party on this project, can you please let us know of your interest within 30 days? If you have any initial concerns with impacts of the project on religious or cultural properties, can you please note them in your response?

A project description and map have been enclosed for your reference.

More information on the Section 106 review process is available at <http://www.onecpd.info/environmental-review/historic-preservation/>.

HUD's process for tribal consultation under Section 106 is described in a Notice available at <https://www.onecpd.info/resource/2448/notice-cpd-12-006-tribal-consultation-under-24-cfr-part-58>.

We kindly request that you send all responses to:

Todd Cave, ESP
Cave Consulting, Inc.
5960 Berkshire Ln, Flood 6
Dallas, Texas 75225
todd@caveconsulting.com
214-469-2483

If you do not wish to consult on this project, can you please inform us and include in your reply the name and contact information for the tribe's principal representative in the consultation?

We value your assistance and look forward to consulting further if there are historic properties of religious and cultural significance to your tribe that may be affected by this project.

Sincerely,



Julie Masters, Mayor



April 16, 2020

Mr. David Sickey
Chairman
Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana
PO Box 818
Elton, LA 70532

Re: Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA

Dear Mr. Sickey,

The City of Dickinson is considering funding the project listed above with federal funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). Under HUD regulation 24 CFR 58.4, the City of Dickinson has assumed HUD's environmental review responsibilities for the project, including tribal consultation related to historic properties. Historic properties include archaeological sites, burial grounds, sacred landscapes or features, ceremonial areas, traditional cultural places and landscapes, plant and animal communities, and buildings and structures with significant tribal association.

The City of Dickinson will conduct a review of this project to comply with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and its implementing regulations 36 CFR Part 800. We would like to invite you to be a consulting party in this review to help identify historic properties in the project area that may have religious and cultural significance to your tribe, and if such properties exist, to help assess how the project might affect them. If the project might have an adverse effect, we would like to discuss possible ways to avoid, minimize or mitigate potential adverse effects.

The project will not occur in a location in the City that has been designated as eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places as defined as a historic district that generally retains the feeling, association and the significant physical characteristics of a late-nineteenth to mid-twentieth-century downtown commercial district.

To meet project timeframes, if you would like to be a consulting party on this project, can you please let us know of your interest within 30 days? If you have any initial concerns with impacts of the project on religious or cultural properties, can you please note them in your response?

A project description and map have been enclosed for your reference.

More information on the Section 106 review process is available at <http://www.onecpd.info/environmental-review/historic-preservation/>. HUD's process for tribal consultation under Section 106 is described in a Notice available at <https://www.onecpd.info/resource/2448/notice-cpd-12-006-tribal-consultation-under-24-cfr-part-58>.

We kindly request that you send all responses to:

Todd Cave, ESP
Cave Consulting, Inc.
5960 Berkshire Ln, Flood 6
Dallas, Texas 75225
todd@caveconsulting.com
214-469-2483

If you do not wish to consult on this project, can you please inform us and include in your reply the name and contact information for the tribe's principal representative in the consultation?

We value your assistance and look forward to consulting further if there are historic properties of religious and cultural significance to your tribe that may be affected by this project.

Sincerely,



Julie Masters, Mayor



April 16, 2020

The Honorable Russell Martin
President
Tonkawa Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma
1 Rush Buffalo Road
Tonkawa, Oklahoma 74653

Re: Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA

Dear President Martin,

The City of Dickinson is considering funding the project listed above with federal funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). Under HUD regulation 24 CFR 58.4, the City of Dickinson has assumed HUD's environmental review responsibilities for the project, including tribal consultation related to historic properties. Historic properties include archaeological sites, burial grounds, sacred landscapes or features, ceremonial areas, traditional cultural places and landscapes, plant and animal communities, and buildings and structures with significant tribal association.

The City of Dickinson will conduct a review of this project to comply with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and its implementing regulations 36 CFR Part 800. We would like to invite you to be a consulting party in this review to help identify historic properties in the project area that may have religious and cultural significance to your tribe, and if such properties exist, to help assess how the project might affect them. If the project might have an adverse effect, we would like to discuss possible ways to avoid, minimize or mitigate potential adverse effects.

The project will not occur in a location in the City that has been designated as eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places as defined as a historic district that generally retains the feeling, association and the significant physical characteristics of a late-nineteenth to mid-twentieth-century downtown commercial district.

To meet project timeframes, if you would like to be a consulting party on this project, can you please let us know of your interest within 30 days? If you have any initial concerns with impacts of the project on religious or cultural properties, can you please note them in your response?

A project description and map have been enclosed for your reference.

More information on the Section 106 review process is available at <http://www.onecpd.info/environmental-review/historic-preservation/>. HUD's process for tribal consultation under Section 106 is described in a Notice available at <https://www.onecpd.info/resource/2448/notice-cpd-12-006-tribal-consultation-under-24-cfr-part-58>.

We kindly request that you send all responses to:

Todd Cave, ESP
Cave Consulting, Inc.
5960 Berkshire Ln, Flood 6
Dallas, Texas 75225
todd@caveconsulting.com
214-469-2483

If you do not wish to consult on this project, can you please inform us and include in your reply the name and contact information for the tribe's principal representative in the consultation?

We value your assistance and look forward to consulting further if there are historic properties of religious and cultural significance to your tribe that may be affected by this project.

Sincerely,



Julie Masters, Mayor



April 16, 2020

The Honorable Terri Parton
President
Wichita and Affiliated Tribes
(Wichita, Keechi, Waco & Tawakonie), Oklahoma
P.O. Box 729
Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005

Re: Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA

Dear President Parton,

The City of Dickinson is considering funding the project listed above with federal funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). Under HUD regulation 24 CFR 58.4, the City of Dickinson has assumed HUD's environmental review responsibilities for the project, including tribal consultation related to historic properties. Historic properties include archaeological sites, burial grounds, sacred landscapes or features, ceremonial areas, traditional cultural places and landscapes, plant and animal communities, and buildings and structures with significant tribal association.

The City of Dickinson will conduct a review of this project to comply with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and its implementing regulations 36 CFR Part 800. We would like to invite you to be a consulting party in this review to help identify historic properties in the project area that may have religious and cultural significance to your tribe, and if such properties exist, to help assess how the project might affect them. If the project might have an adverse effect, we would like to discuss possible ways to avoid, minimize or mitigate potential adverse effects.

The project will not occur in a location in the City that has been designated as eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places as defined as a historic district that generally retains the feeling, association and the significant physical characteristics of a late-nineteenth to mid-twentieth-century downtown commercial district.

To meet project timeframes, if you would like to be a consulting party on this project, can you please let us know of your interest within 30 days? If you have any initial concerns with impacts of the project on religious or cultural properties, can you please note them in your response?

A project description and map have been enclosed for your reference.

More information on the Section 106 review process is available at <http://www.onecpd.info/environmental-review/historic-preservation/>. HUD's process for tribal consultation under Section 106 is described in a Notice available at <https://www.onecpd.info/resource/2448/notice-cpd-12-006-tribal-consultation-under-24-cfr-part-58>.

We kindly request that you send all responses to:

Todd Cave, ESP
Cave Consulting, Inc.
5960 Berkshire Ln, Flood 6
Dallas, Texas 75225
todd@caveconsulting.com
214-469-2483

If you do not wish to consult on this project, can you please inform us and include in your reply the name and contact information for the tribe's principal representative in the consultation?

We value your assistance and look forward to consulting further if there are historic properties of religious and cultural significance to your tribe that may be affected by this project.

Sincerely,



Julie Masters, Mayor

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

ANADARKO, OK 74653

Official Use

Certified Mail Fee	\$3.55
Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)	\$2.85
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy)	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic)	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery	\$0.00
Postage	\$0.55
Total Postage and Fees	\$6.95

Sent To
 Russell Martin
 10500 Buffalo Rd
 Muskogee, OK 74653

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

ANADARKO, OK 73005

Official Use

Certified Mail Fee	\$3.55
Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)	\$2.85
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy)	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic)	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery	\$0.00
Postage	\$0.55
Total Postage and Fees	\$6.95

Sent To
 Terri Parton
 PO Box 729
 Anadarko, OK 73005

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

ANADARKO, OK 73005

Official Use

Certified Mail Fee	\$3.55
Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)	\$2.85
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy)	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic)	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery	\$0.00
Postage	\$0.55
Total Postage and Fees	\$6.95

Sent To
 Mr. Lyman Guy
 PO Box 1330
 Anadarko, OK 73005

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

ANADARKO, OK 74883

Official Use

Certified Mail Fee	\$3.55
Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)	\$2.85
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy)	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic)	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery	\$0.00
Postage	\$0.55
Total Postage and Fees	\$6.95

Sent To
 Tarpie Yargee
 PO Box 187
 Muskogee, OK 74883

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

LAWTON, OK 73502

Official Use

Certified Mail Fee	\$3.55
Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)	\$2.85
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy)	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic)	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery	\$0.00
Postage	\$0.55
Total Postage and Fees	\$6.95

Sent To
 William Nelson
 PO Box 408
 Lawton, OK 73502

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
 Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

ELTON, LA 70532

Official Use

Certified Mail Fee	\$3.55
Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)	\$2.85
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy)	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic)	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery	\$0.00
Postage	\$0.55
Total Postage and Fees	\$6.95

Sent To
 David Sickey
 PO Box 818
 Elton, LA 70532

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

LIVINGSTON, TX 77351

Certified Mail Fee	\$3.55
Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee for each)	\$2.85
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy)	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic)	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required	\$0.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery	\$0.00

Postage \$0.55

Total Postage and Fees \$6.95

Sent To Nita Battise
Street and Apt. No., or PO Box No. 571 State Park Rd 56
City, State, ZIP+4® Livingston, Tx 77351

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

7019 2280 0000 7178 4880





Tribal Directory Assessment Information



Contact Information for Tribes with Interests in Galveston County, Texas

Tribal Name				County Name			
Alabama-Coushatta Tribe of Texas				Galveston			
Contact Name	Title	Mailing Address	Work Phone	Fax Number	Cell Phone	Email Address	URL
Nita Battise	Chairperson	571 State Park Road 56 Livingston, TX 77351	(936) 563-1100	(936) 563-4170		tcnbattise@actribe.org	http://www.alabama-coushatta.com/
Bryant Celestine	THPO	571 State Park Road 56 Livingston, TX 77351	(936) 563-1181	(936) 563-4170		Celestine.Bryant@actribe.org	http://www.alabama-coushatta.com/
Alabama-Quassarte Tribal Town				Galveston			
Contact Name	Title	Mailing Address	Work Phone	Fax Number	Cell Phone	Email Address	URL
Tarpie Yargee	Town King	PO Box 187 Wetumka, OK 74883	(405)-452-3987	(405) 452-3968		chief@alabama-quassarte.org	http://www.alabama-quassarte.org/
Samantha Robison	THPO	PO Box 187 Wetumka, OK 74883	(405)-452-3881	(405) 452-3889	(918)-913-1702	aqhpo@mail.com	http://www.alabama-quassarte.org/
Apache Tribe of Oklahoma				Galveston			
Contact Name	Title	Mailing Address	Work Phone	Fax Number	Cell Phone	Email Address	URL
Lyman Guy	Chairman	PO Box 1330 Anadarko, OK 73005	(405) 247-9493	(405) 247-2763		lguy93@hotmail.com	http://www.apachetribe.org/
Comanche Nation, Oklahoma				Galveston			
Contact Name	Title	Mailing Address	Work Phone	Fax Number	Cell Phone	Email Address	URL
Martina Callahan	THPO	6 SW D Avenue Lawton, OK 73502	(580) 595-9618			martinac@comanchenation.com	www.comanchenation.com
William Nelson	Chairman	PO Box 908 Lawton, OK 73502	(580) 492-3251			williamn@comanchenation.com	www.comanchenation.com
Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana				Galveston			

Contact Name	Title	Mailing Address	Work Phone	Fax Number	Cell Phone	Email Address	URL
Linda Langley	THPO	PO Box 10 Elton, LA 70532	(337) 584- 1560	(337) 584- 1616		llangley@cou shattatribela.o rg	http://www.co ushatta.org
David Sickey	Chairman	PO Box 818 Elton, LA 70532	(337) 584- 1401	(337) 584- 1507		dsickey@cou shatta.org	http://www.co ushatta.org
- Tonkawa Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma				Galveston			
Contact Name	Title	Mailing Address	Work Phone	Fax Number	Cell Phone	Email Address	URL
Lauren Norman- Brown	THPO	1 Rush Buffalo Road Tonkawa, OK 74653	(580) 628- 2561	(580) 628- 3378		jbrown@tonk awatribe.com	http://www.ton kawatribe.co m/
Russell Martin	President	1 Rush Buffalo Road Tonkawa, OK 74653	(580) 628- 2561	(580) 628- 3378		rmartin@tonk awatribe.com	http://www.ton kawatribe.co m/
- Wichita and Affiliated Tribes (Wichita, Keechi, Waco & Tawakonie), Oklahoma				Galveston			
Contact Name	Title	Mailing Address	Work Phone	Fax Number	Cell Phone	Email Address	URL
Terri Parton	President	PO Box 729 Anadarko, OK 73005	(405) 247- 2425	(405) 247- 2430		Terri.Parton@ wichitatribe.co m	http://www.wic hitatribe.com/
Gary McAdams	THPO	PO Box 729 Anadarko, OK 73005	(405) 247- 2425 Ext. 169	(405) 247- 2430		gary.mcadam s@wichtatrib e.com	http://www.wic hitatribe.com/
1 - 7 of 7 results							« < 1 > » 10 ▼

Noise Abatement and Control

Noise (EA Level Reviews)

General requirements	Legislation	Regulation
HUD's noise regulations protect residential properties from excessive noise exposure. HUD encourages mitigation as appropriate.	Noise Control Act of 1972 General Services Administration Federal Management Circular 75-2: "Compatible Land Uses at Federal Airfields"	Title 24 CFR 51 Subpart B
References		
https://www.hudexchange.info/programs/environmental-review/noise-abatement-and-control		

1. What activities does your project involve? Check all that apply:

- New construction for residential use

NOTE: HUD assistance to new construction projects is generally prohibited if they are located in an Unacceptable zone, and HUD discourages assistance for new construction projects in Normally Unacceptable zones. See 24 CFR 51.101(a)(3) for further details.

→ *Continue to Question 2.*

- Rehabilitation of an existing residential property

NOTE: For major or substantial rehabilitation in Normally Unacceptable zones, HUD encourages mitigation to reduce levels to acceptable compliance standards. For major rehabilitation in Unacceptable zones, HUD strongly encourages mitigation to reduce levels to acceptable compliance standards. See 24 CFR 51 Subpart B for further details.

→ *Continue to Question 2.*

- A research demonstration project which does not result in new construction or reconstruction, interstate, land sales registration, or any timely emergency assistance under disaster assistance provisions or appropriations which are provided to save lives, protect property, protect public health and safety, remove debris and wreckage, or assistance that has the effect of restoring facilities substantially as they existed prior to the disaster

→ *Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section. Continue to the Worksheet Summary below.*

- X** None of the above

→ *Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section. Continue to the Worksheet Summary below.*

2. Complete the Preliminary Screening to identify potential noise generators in the vicinity (1000' from a major road, 3000' from a railroad, or 15 miles from an airport).

Indicate the findings of the Preliminary Screening below:

There are no noise generators found within the threshold distances above.

→ *Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section. Continue to the Worksheet Summary below. Provide a map showing the location of the project relative to any noise generators.*

Noise generators were found within the threshold distances.

→ *Continue to Question 3.*

3. Complete the Noise Assessment Guidelines to quantify the noise exposure. Indicate the findings of the Noise Assessment below:

Acceptable: (65 decibels or less; the ceiling may be shifted to 70 decibels in circumstances described in §24 CFR 51.105(a))

Indicate noise level here:

→ *Based on the response, the review is in compliance with this section. Continue to the Worksheet Summary below. Provide noise analysis, including noise level and data used to complete the analysis.*

Normally Unacceptable: (Above 65 decibels but not exceeding 75 decibels; the floor may be shifted to 70 decibels in circumstances described in 24 CFR 51.105(a))

Indicate noise level here:

If project is rehabilitation:

→ *Continue to Question 4. Provide noise analysis, including noise level and data used to complete the analysis.*

If project is new construction:

Is the project in a largely undeveloped area¹?

No

→ *Continue to Question 4. Provide noise analysis, including noise level and data used to complete the analysis, and any other relevant information.*

¹ A largely undeveloped area means the area within 2 miles of the project site is less than 50 percent developed with urban uses and does not have water and sewer capacity to serve the project.

Yes

→ Your project requires completion of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) pursuant to 51.104(b)(1)(i). Elevate this review to an EIS-level review.

Unacceptable: (Above 75 decibels)

Indicate noise level here:

If project is rehabilitation:

HUD strongly encourages conversion of noise-exposed sites to land uses compatible with high noise levels. Consider converting this property to a non-residential use compatible with high noise levels.

→ Continue to Question 4. Provide noise analysis, including noise level and data used to complete the analysis, and any other relevant information.

If project is new construction:

Your project requires completion of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) pursuant to 51.104(b)(1)(i). You may either complete an EIS or provide a waiver signed by the appropriate authority. Indicate your choice:

Convert to an EIS

→ Provide noise analysis, including noise level and data used to complete the analysis.

Continue to Question 4.

Provide waiver

→ Provide an Environmental Impact Statement waiver from the Certifying Officer or the Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development per 24 CFR 51.104(b)(2) and noise analysis, including noise level and data used to complete the analysis.

Continue to Question 4.

- 4. HUD strongly encourages mitigation be used to eliminate adverse noise impacts. Explain in detail the exact measures that must be implemented to mitigate for the impact or effect, including the timeline for implementation. This information will be automatically included in the Mitigation summary for the environmental review.**

Mitigation as follows will be implemented:

→ Provide drawings, specifications, and other materials as needed to describe the project's noise mitigation measures. Continue to the Worksheet Summary.

No mitigation is necessary.

Explain why mitigation will not be made here:

→ Continue to the Worksheet Summary.

Worksheet Summary

Compliance Determination

Provide a clear description of your determination and a synopsis of the information that it was based on, such as:

- Map panel numbers and dates
- Names of all consulted parties and relevant consultation dates
- Names of plans or reports and relevant page numbers
- Any additional requirements specific to your region

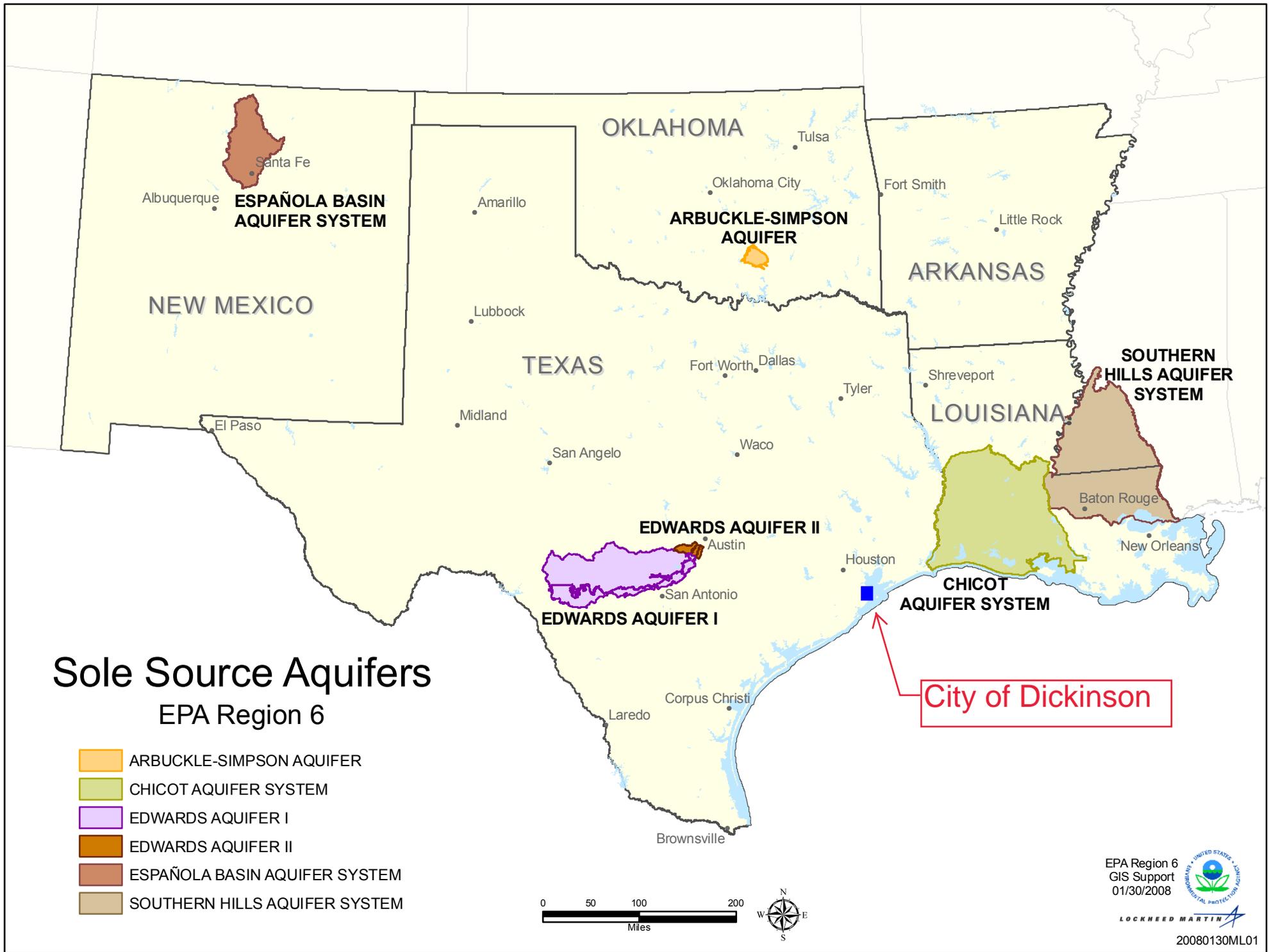
The project does not involve a noise sensitive use such as a residential structure, school, hospital, nursing home, library, etc

Are formal compliance steps or mitigation required?

Yes

No

Sole Source Aquifers



Sole Source Aquifers

EPA Region 6

- ARBUCKLE-SIMPSON AQUIFER
- CHICOT AQUIFER SYSTEM
- EDWARDS AQUIFER I
- EDWARDS AQUIFER II
- ESPAÑOLA BASIN AQUIFER SYSTEM
- SOUTHERN HILLS AQUIFER SYSTEM

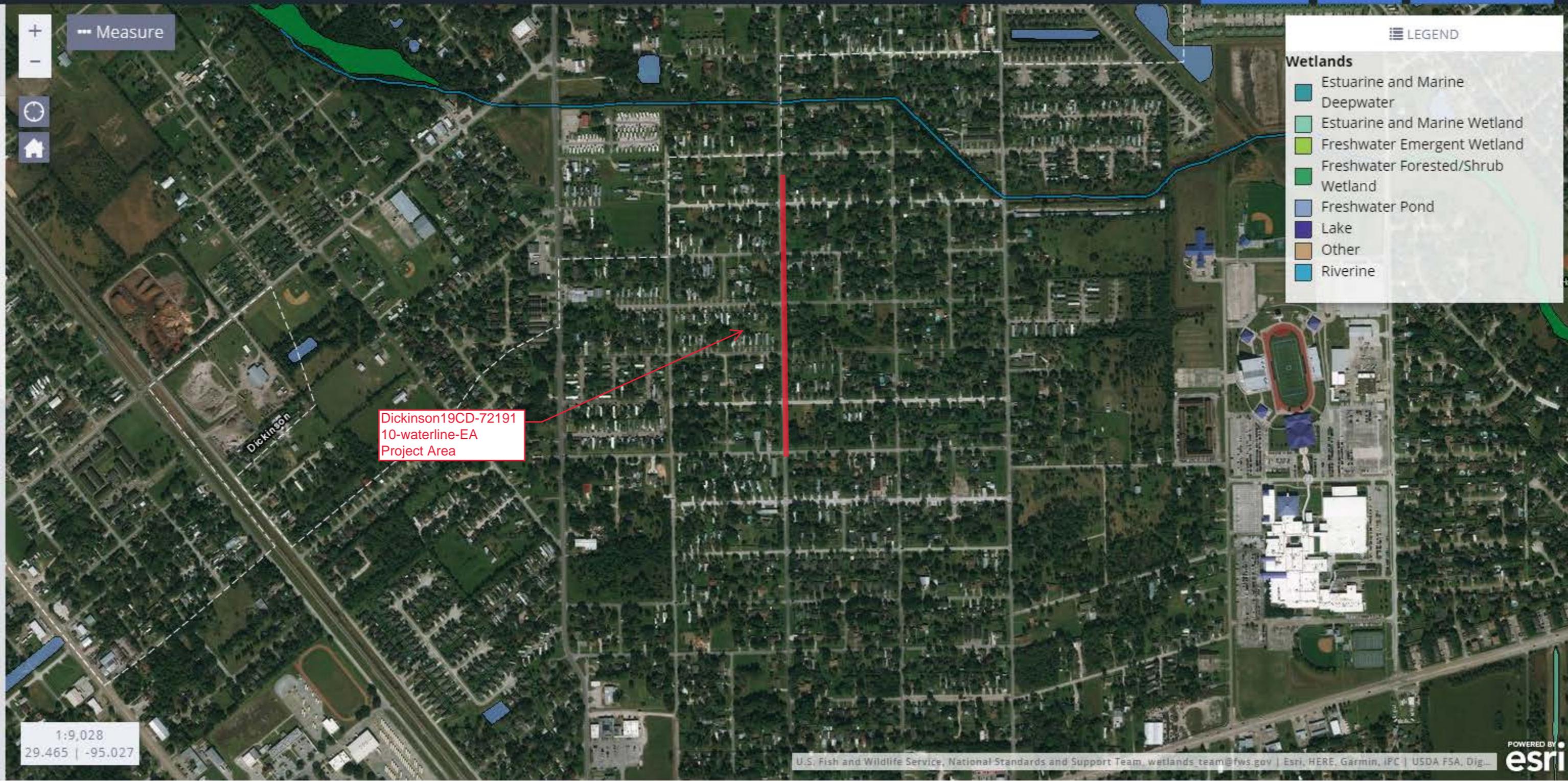
City of Dickinson

Wetlands Protection

BASEMAPS >

MAP LAYERS >

- Wetlands
- Riparian
- Riparian Mapping Areas
- Data Source
 - Source Type
 - Image Scale
 - Image Year
- Areas of Interest
- FWS Managed Lands
- Historic Wetland Data



1:9,028
29.465 | -95.027

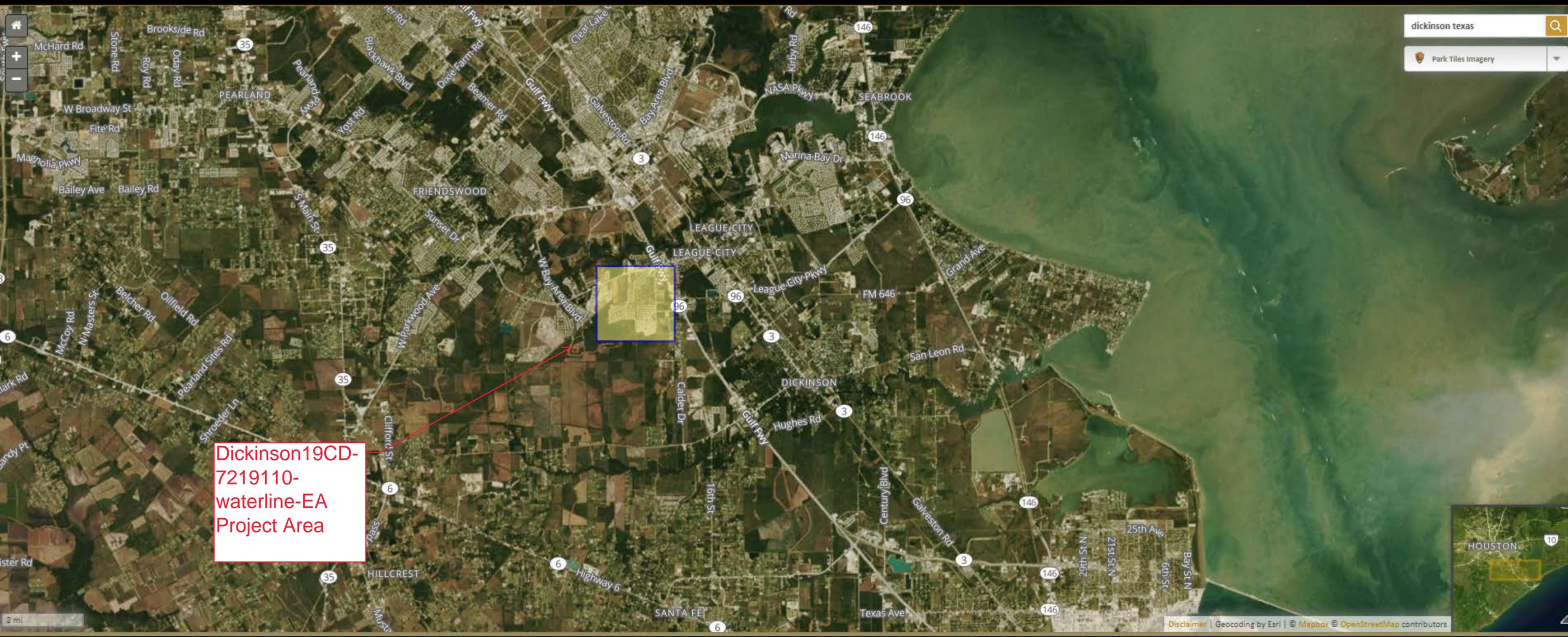
Wild and Scenic Rivers

Nationwide Rivers Inventory

No listed rivers visible from this map



This is a listing of more than 3,200 free-flowing river segments in the U.S. that are believed to possess one or more "outstandingly remarkable" values.



Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA Project Area

Environmental Justice



Location: User-specified linear location
 Ring (buffer): 1.0-miles radius
 Description: Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA

Summary of ACS Estimates		2013 - 2017
Population		12,290
Population Density (per sq. mile)		2,850
Minority Population		7,503
% Minority		61%
Households		3,848
Housing Units		4,215
Housing Units Built Before 1950		149
Per Capita Income		23,037
Land Area (sq. miles) (Source: SF1)		4.31
% Land Area		97%
Water Area (sq. miles) (Source: SF1)		0.12
% Water Area		3%

	2013 - 2017 ACS Estimates	Percent	MOE (±)
Population by Race			
Total	12,290	100%	951
Population Reporting One Race	12,138	99%	2,115
White	9,456	77%	796
Black	1,453	12%	582
American Indian	178	1%	132
Asian	254	2%	248
Pacific Islander	4	0%	20
Some Other Race	794	6%	337
Population Reporting Two or More Races	152	1%	135
Total Hispanic Population	5,646	46%	636
Total Non-Hispanic Population	6,645		
White Alone	4,787	39%	632
Black Alone	1,438	12%	582
American Indian Alone	68	1%	106
Non-Hispanic Asian Alone	254	2%	248
Pacific Islander Alone	4	0%	20
Other Race Alone	0	0%	19
Two or More Races Alone	94	1%	135
Population by Sex			
Male	6,483	53%	502
Female	5,807	47%	582
Population by Age			
Age 0-4	1,109	9%	242
Age 0-17	3,369	27%	360
Age 18+	8,922	73%	551
Age 65+	1,319	11%	187

Data Note: Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding. Hispanic population can be of any race.

N/A means not available. **Source:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 2013 - 2017



Location: User-specified linear location
 Ring (buffer): 1.0-miles radius
 Description: Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA

	2013 - 2017 ACS Estimates	Percent	MOE (±)
Population 25+ by Educational Attainment			
Total	7,446	100%	460
Less than 9th Grade	1,213	16%	215
9th - 12th Grade, No Diploma	848	11%	157
High School Graduate	2,380	32%	258
Some College, No Degree	2,341	31%	291
Associate Degree	610	8%	193
Bachelor's Degree or more	665	9%	136
Population Age 5+ Years by Ability to Speak English			
Total	11,182	100%	749
Speak only English	6,743	60%	532
Non-English at Home ¹⁺²⁺³⁺⁴	4,439	40%	537
¹ Speak English "very well"	2,505	22%	344
² Speak English "well"	594	5%	128
³ Speak English "not well"	675	6%	202
⁴ Speak English "not at all"	664	6%	220
³⁺⁴ Speak English "less than well"	1,339	12%	298
²⁺³⁺⁴ Speak English "less than very well"	1,933	17%	319
Linguistically Isolated Households*			
Total	496	100%	165
Speak Spanish	496	100%	164
Speak Other Indo-European Languages	0	0%	19
Speak Asian-Pacific Island Languages	0	0%	19
Speak Other Languages	0	0%	19
Households by Household Income			
Household Income Base	3,848	100%	214
< \$15,000	466	12%	128
\$15,000 - \$25,000	596	15%	162
\$25,000 - \$50,000	897	23%	161
\$50,000 - \$75,000	600	16%	128
\$75,000 +	1,290	34%	217
Occupied Housing Units by Tenure			
Total	3,848	100%	214
Owner Occupied	2,483	65%	191
Renter Occupied	1,365	35%	181
Employed Population Age 16+ Years			
Total	9,213	100%	630
In Labor Force	5,777	63%	530
Civilian Unemployed in Labor Force	405	4%	168
Not In Labor Force	3,436	37%	365

Data Note: Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding. Hispanic population can be of anyrace.

N/A means not available. **Source:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS)

*Households in which no one 14 and over speaks English "very well" or speaks English only.

Location: User-specified linear location

Ring (buffer): 1.0-miles radius

Description: Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA

	2013 - 2017 ACS Estimates	Percent	MOE (±)
Population by Language Spoken at Home*			
Total (persons age 5 and above)	7,407	100%	786
English	4,701	63%	841
Spanish	2,513	34%	747
French	0	0%	21
French Creole	N/A	N/A	N/A
Italian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Portuguese	N/A	N/A	N/A
German	6	0%	49
Yiddish	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other West Germanic	N/A	N/A	N/A
Scandinavian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Greek	N/A	N/A	N/A
Russian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Polish	N/A	N/A	N/A
Serbo-Croatian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Slavic	N/A	N/A	N/A
Armenian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Persian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Gujarathi	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hindi	N/A	N/A	N/A
Urdu	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Indic	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Indo-European	2	0%	8
Chinese	0	0%	21
Japanese	N/A	N/A	N/A
Korean	0	0%	21
Mon-Khmer, Cambodian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hmong	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thai	N/A	N/A	N/A
Laotian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vietnamese	147	2%	250
Other Asian	0	0%	21
Tagalog	38	1%	95
Other Pacific Island	N/A	N/A	N/A
Navajo	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Native American	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hungarian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Arabic	0	0%	21
Hebrew	N/A	N/A	N/A
African	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other and non-specified	0	0%	21
Total Non-English	2,706	37%	1,151

Data Note: Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding. Hispanic population can be of any race.

N/A means not available. **Source:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 2013 - 2017.

*Population by Language Spoken at Home is available at the census tract summary level and up.



Location: User-specified linear location
 Ring (buffer): 1.0-miles radius
 Description: Dickinson19CD-7219110-waterline-EA

Summary	Census 2010
Population	11,086
Population Density (per sq. mile)	2,569
Minority Population	6,440
% Minority	58%
Households	3,671
Housing Units	3,972
Land Area (sq. miles)	4.31
% Land Area	97%
Water Area (sq. miles)	0.12
% Water Area	3%

Population by Race	Number	Percent
Total	11,086	-----
Population Reporting One Race	10,692	96%
White	7,358	66%
Black	1,280	12%
American Indian	72	1%
Asian	118	1%
Pacific Islander	0	0%
Some Other Race	1,864	17%
Population Reporting Two or More Races	394	4%
Total Hispanic Population	4,899	44%
Total Non-Hispanic Population	6,187	56%
White Alone	4,646	42%
Black Alone	1,235	11%
American Indian Alone	39	0%
Non-Hispanic Asian Alone	104	1%
Pacific Islander Alone	0	0%
Other Race Alone	37	0%
Two or More Races Alone	126	1%

Population by Sex	Number	Percent
Male	5,584	50%
Female	5,502	50%

Population by Age	Number	Percent
Age 0-4	1,027	9%
Age 0-17	3,427	31%
Age 18+	7,659	69%
Age 65+	893	8%

Households by Tenure	Number	Percent
Total	3,671	
Owner Occupied	2,408	66%
Renter Occupied	1,263	34%

Data Note: Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding. Hispanic population can be of any race.
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010 Summary File 1.

Environmental Assessment Factors

Earthquakes

Figure 3.

National Seismic Hazard Map

Adapted from http://earthquake.usgs.gov/research/hazmaps/products_data/48_States/index.php

